

**LESSON PLAN**Name of the Professor: **DR. S K GOYAL**Class and Section: **B.Sc. - II (Physics) Semester-IV, Sec-B****Paper: PH 402 (Optics)**

| <b>Week</b> | <b>Date</b>      | <b>Topics</b>   |
|-------------|------------------|---|
| 1           | 1-Jan-18         |   |
|             | 2-Jan-18         |   |
|             | 3-Jan-18         |   |
|             | 4-Jan-18         | Polarization of light: Introduction                   |
|             | 5-Jan-18         | Polarization of light: Intro                          |
|             | 6-Jan-18         | Malus law   |
|             | <b>7-Jan-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 2           | 8-Jan-18         |   |
|             | 9-Jan-18         |   |
|             | 10-Jan-18        |   |
|             | 11-Jan-18        | Production of polarized light                         |
|             | 12-Jan-18        | Double refraction                                     |
|             | 13-Jan-18        | Double refraction: Physical explanation               |
|             | <b>14-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 3           | 15-Jan-18        |   |
|             | 16-Jan-18        |   |
|             | 17-Jan-18        |   |
|             | 18-Jan-18        | Nicol prism   |
|             | 19-Jan-18        | Huygens's theory of double refraction                 |
|             | 20-Jan-18        | Theory of elliptically and circularly polarized light |
|             | <b>21-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 4           | 22-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>               |
|             | 23-Jan-18        |   |
|             | 24-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>        |
|             | 25-Jan-18        | *Students academic activity                           |
|             | 26-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Republic Day)</b>                  |
|             | 27-Jan-18        | *Students academic activity                           |
|             | <b>28-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 5           | 29-Jan-18        |   |
|             | 30-Jan-18        |   |
|             | 31-Jan-18        |   |

**Assignment 1**

What are retardation plates? Discuss their applications in polarimeters

**LESSON PLAN**Name of the Professor: **DR. S K GOYAL**Class and Section: **B.Sc. - II (Physics) Semester-IV, Sec-A****Paper: PH 402 (Optics)**

| <b>Week</b>       | <b>Date</b>      | <b>Topics</b>   |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 5                 | 1-Feb-18         | Optical rotation  |
|                   | 2-Feb-18         | Fresnel theory of optical rotation                          |
|                   | 3-Feb-18         | Polarimeters  |
|                   | <b>4-Feb-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 6                 | 5-Feb-18         |   |
|                   | 6-Feb-18         |   |
|                   | 7-Feb-18         |   |
|                   | 8-Feb-18         | Fourier theorem and F. series                               |
|                   | 9-Feb-18         | F coefficients, sine and cosine series                      |
|                   | 10-Feb-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Maharishi Dyanand Saraswati Jayanti)</b> |
|                   | <b>11-Feb-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 7                 | 12-Feb-18        |   |
|                   | 13-Feb-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Maha Shivratri)</b>                      |
|                   | 14-Feb-18        |   |
|                   | 15-Feb-18        | Complex form of F series                                    |
|                   | 16-Feb-18        | Applications of F series                                    |
|                   | 17-Feb-18        | Applications of F series                                    |
|                   | <b>18-Feb-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 8                 | 19-Feb-18        |   |
|                   | 20-Feb-18        |   |
|                   | 21-Feb-18        |   |
|                   | 22-Feb-18        | Applications of F series                                    |
|                   | 23-Feb-18        | Parseval Id for F series                                    |
|                   | 24-Feb-18        | Fourier integrals   |
|                   | <b>25-Feb-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 9                 | 26-Feb-18        |   |
|                   | 27-Feb-18        |   |
|                   | 28-Feb-18        | <b>University Vacations</b>                                 |
| <b>Assignment</b> |                  |   |

**LESSON PLAN**Name of the Professor: **DR. S K GOYAL**Class and Section: **B.Sc. - II (Physics) Semester-IV, Sec-A****Paper: PH 402 (Optics)**

| <b>Week</b>                    | <b>Date</b>        | <b>Topics</b>  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 10                             | 1-March-18         | <b>University Vacations</b>                              |
|                                | 2-March-18         | <b>University Vacations</b>                              |
|                                | 3-March-18         | <b>University Vacations</b>                              |
|                                | <b>4-March-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 11                             | 5-March-18         |  |
|                                | 6-March-18         |  |
|                                | 7-March-18         |  |
|                                | 8-March-18         | Fourier transforms: introduction                         |
|                                | 9-March-18         | Properties of F Transforms                               |
|                                | 10-March-18        | Applications of F T                                      |
|                                | <b>11-March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 12                             | 12-March-18        |  |
|                                | 13-March-18        |  |
|                                | 14-March-18        |  |
|                                | 15-March-18        | Translation and refraction matrices of a ray             |
|                                | 16-March-18        | System matrix  |
|                                | 17-March-18        | System matrix for thick and thin lenses and lens formula |
|                                | <b>18-March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 13                             | 19-March-18        |  |
|                                | 20-March-18        |  |
|                                | 21-March-18        |  |
|                                | 22-March-18        | Nodal points and nodal planes                            |
|                                | 23-March-18        | Aberrations: introduction                                |
|                                | 24-March-18        | *Students Academic Activities                            |
|                                | <b>25-March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 14                             | 26-March-18        |  |
|                                | 27-March 18        |  |
|                                | 28-March-18        |  |
|                                | 29-March-18        | Monochromatic aberrations                                |
|                                | 30-March-18        | Spherical aberration and Methods of reducing             |
|                                | 31-March-18        | Coma and its removal                                     |
| <b>Class / Assessment Test</b> |                    |  |

**LESSON PLAN**Name of the Professor: **DR. S K GOYAL**Class and Section: **B.Sc. - II (Physics) Semester-IV, Sec-A****Paper: PH 402 (Optics)**

| <b>Week</b> | <b>Date</b>        | <b>Topics</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|---|
| 15          | <b>1-April-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
|             | 2-April-18         |   |
|             | 3-April-18         |   |
|             | 4-April-18         |   |
|             | 5-April-18         | Astigmatism, curvature of field, distortion           |
|             | 6-April-18         | Chromatic aberration and its removal                  |
|             | 7-April-18         | Chromatic aberration and its removal                  |
| 16          | <b>8-April-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
|             | 9-April-18         |   |
|             | 10-April-18        |   |
|             | 11-April-18        |   |
|             | 12-April-18        | Fibre optics :introduction                            |
|             | 13-April-18        | Optical fibres  |
|             | 14-April-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Dr. Ambedkar Jayanti/Vaisakhi)</b> |
| 17          | <b>15-April-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
|             | 16-April-18        |   |
|             | 17-April-18        |   |
|             | 18-April-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Parshuram Jayanti)</b>             |
|             | 19-April-18        | Components and terms                                  |
|             | 20-April-18        | Propagation of light in optical fibres                |
|             | 21-April-18        | Types of optical fibres, signal loss                  |
| 18          | <b>22-April-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
|             | 23-April-18        |   |
|             | 24-April-18        |   |
|             | 25-April-18        |   |
|             | 26-April-18        | Communication with fibre optics                       |
|             | 27-April-18        | Revision  |
|             | 28-April-18        | Revision  |

**\*Students Academic Activities**

Includes student problems, class written test, oral test, written quiz, debate, declamation, discussion, presentation on the different topics etc.

**LESSON PLAN**Name of the Professor: **DR. S K GOYAL**Class and Section: **B.Sc. - II (Physics) Semester-IV, Sec-A****Paper: PH 402 (Optics)**

| <b>Week</b> | <b>Date</b>      | <b>Topics</b>   |
|-------------|------------------|---|
| 1           | 1-Jan-18         | Polarization of light: Introduction                   |
|             | 2-Jan-18         | Polarization of light: Intro                          |
|             | 3-Jan-18         | Malus law   |
|             | 4-Jan-18         |   |
|             | 5-Jan-18         |   |
|             | 6-Jan-18         |   |
|             | <b>7-Jan-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 2           | 8-Jan-18         | Production of polarized light                         |
|             | 9-Jan-18         | Double refraction                                     |
|             | 10-Jan-18        | Double refraction: Physical explanation               |
|             | 11-Jan-18        |   |
|             | 12-Jan-18        |   |
|             | 13-Jan-18        |   |
|             | <b>14-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 3           | 15-Jan-18        | Nicol prism   |
|             | 16-Jan-18        | Huygens's theory of double refraction                 |
|             | 17-Jan-18        | Theory of elliptically and circularly polarized light |
|             | 18-Jan-18        |   |
|             | 19-Jan-18        |   |
|             | 20-Jan-18        |   |
|             | <b>21-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 4           | 22-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>               |
|             | 23-Jan-18        | *Students academic activity                           |
|             | 24-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>        |
|             | 25-Jan-18        |   |
|             | 26-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Republic Day)</b>                  |
|             | 27-Jan-18        |   |
|             | <b>28-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 5           | 29-Jan-18        | Optical rotation                                      |
|             | 30-Jan-18        | Fresnel theory of optical rotation                    |
|             | 31-Jan-18        | Polarimeters  |

**Assignment 1**

Discuss the principle, construction and working of Laurentz Half Shade and Biquartz Polarimeters  
Compare their advantages and disadvantages

**LESSON PLAN**Name of the Professor: **DR. S K GOYAL**Class and Section: **B.Sc. - II (Physics) Semester-IV, Sec-A****Paper: PH 402 (Optics)**

| <b>Week</b>       | <b>Date</b>      | <b>Topics</b>   |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 5                 | 1-Feb-18         |   |
|                   | 2-Feb-18         |   |
|                   | 3-Feb-18         |   |
|                   | <b>4-Feb-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 6                 | 5-Feb-18         | Fourier theorem and F. series                               |
|                   | 6-Feb-18         | F. coefficients   |
|                   | 7-Feb-18         | Cosine and sine series                                      |
|                   | 8-Feb-18         |   |
|                   | 9-Feb-18         |   |
|                   | 10-Feb-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Maharishi Dyanand Saraswati Jayanti)</b> |
|                   | <b>11-Feb-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 7                 | 12-Feb-18        | Complex form of F series                                    |
|                   | 13-Feb-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Maha Shivratri)</b>                      |
|                   | 14-Feb-18        | Applications of F series                                    |
|                   | 15-Feb-18        |   |
|                   | 16-Feb-18        |   |
|                   | 17-Feb-18        |   |
|                   | <b>18-Feb-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 8                 | 19-Feb-18        | Applications of F series                                    |
|                   | 20-Feb-18        | Parseval Id for F series                                    |
|                   | 21-Feb-18        | Fourier integrals   |
|                   | 22-Feb-18        |   |
|                   | 23-Feb-18        |   |
|                   | 24-Feb-18        |   |
|                   | <b>25-Feb-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 9                 | 26-Feb-18        | Fourier transforms: introduction                            |
|                   | 27-Feb-18        | Properties of F Transforms                                  |
|                   | 28-Feb-18        | <b>University Vacations</b>                                 |
| <b>Assignment</b> |                  |   |
|                   |                  |   |
|                   |                  |   |
|                   |                  |   |

**LESSON PLAN**Name of the Professor: **DR. S K GOYAL**Class and Section: **B.Sc. - II (Physics) Semester-IV, Sec-A****Paper: PH 402 (Optics)**

| <b>Week</b>                    | <b>Date</b>        | <b>Topics</b>  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 10                             | 1-March-18         | <b>University Vacations</b>                              |
|                                | 2-March-18         | <b>University Vacations</b>                              |
|                                | 3-March-18         | <b>University Vacations</b>                              |
|                                | <b>4-March-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 11                             | 5-March-18         | Applications of F T                                      |
|                                | 6-March-18         | Applications of F T                                      |
|                                | 7-March-18         | Matrix method in paraxial optics: introduction           |
|                                | 8-March-18         |  |
|                                | 9-March-18         |  |
|                                | 10-March-18        |  |
|                                | <b>11-March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 12                             | 12-March-18        | Translation and refraction matrices of a ray             |
|                                | 13-March-18        | System matrix  |
|                                | 14-March-18        | System matrix for thick and thin lenses and lens formula |
|                                | 15-March-18        |  |
|                                | 16-March-18        |  |
|                                | 17-March-18        |  |
|                                | <b>18-March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 13                             | 19-March-18        | Nodal points and nodal planes                            |
|                                | 20-March-18        | Aberrations: introduction                                |
|                                | 21-March-18        | *Students Academic Activities                            |
|                                | 22-March-18        |  |
|                                | 23-March-18        |  |
|                                | 24-March-18        |  |
|                                | <b>25-March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 14                             | 26-March-18        | Monochromatic aberrations                                |
|                                | 27-March-18        | Spherical aberration and Methods of reducing             |
|                                | 28-March-18        | Coma and its removal                                     |
|                                | 29-March-18        |  |
|                                | 30-March-18        |  |
|                                | 31-March-18        |  |
| <b>Class / Assessment Test</b> |                    |  |

**LESSON PLAN**Name of the Professor: **DR. S K GOYAL**Class and Section: **B.Sc. - II (Physics) Semester-IV, Sec-A****Paper: PH 402 (Optics)**

| <b>Week</b> | <b>Date</b>        | <b>Topics</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|---|
| 15          | <b>1-April-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
|             | 2-April-18         | Astigmatism, curvature of field, distortion           |
|             | 3-April-18         | Chromatic aberration and its removal                  |
|             | 4-April-18         | Chromatic aberration and its removal                  |
|             | 5-April-18         |   |
|             | 6-April-18         |   |
|             | 7-April-18         |   |
| 16          | <b>8-April-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
|             | 9-April-18         | Fibre optics :introduction                            |
|             | 10-April-18        | Optical fibres  |
|             | 11-April-18        | Components and terms                                  |
|             | 12-April-18        |   |
|             | 13-April-18        |   |
|             | 14-April-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Dr. Ambedkar Jayanti/Vaisakhi)</b> |
| 17          | <b>15-April-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
|             | 16-April-18        | Propagation of light in optical fibres                |
|             | 17-April-18        | Types of optical fibres, signal loss                  |
|             | 18-April-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Parshuram Jayanti)</b>             |
|             | 19-April-18        |   |
|             | 20-April-18        |   |
|             | 21-April-18        |   |
| 18          | <b>22-April-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
|             | 23-April-18        | Communication with fibre optics                       |
|             | 24-April-18        | Revision  |
|             | 25-April-18        | Revision  |
|             | 26-April-18        |   |
|             | 27-April-18        |   |
|             | 28-April-18        |   |

**\*Students Academic Activities**

Includes student problems, class written test, oral test, written quiz, debate, declamation, discussion, presentation on the different topics etc.



# RKSD(PG) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## Lesson Plan

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Rajbir Parashar

Class and Section: B.A. II, Semester IV, Section A (Composition)

Subject: English (Lecture 1)

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Familiarizing with the Syllabus                                 |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Examination Scheme  |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Importance of Spoken English/ Written Practice on Regular Basis |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Introduction: Phonemes & Consonant Sounds                       |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Practice of consonant sounds                                    |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Introduction: Vowel sounds                                      |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Practice of vowel sounds & consonant sounds                     |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Introduction: Syllable & Stress                                 |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Exercises (textual)   |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Word stress   |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Stress patterns   |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Textual exercises   |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Transcription   |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>                                |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Transcription   |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>                         |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Exercise (textual)  |

|   |           |   |
|---|-----------|---|
|   | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Republic Day)</b>           |
|   | 27-Jan-18 | Revisions/Written/Spoken                |
|   | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 5 | 29-Jan-18 | Class test                              |
|   | 30-Jan-18 | Going through Written Work of Students  |
|   | 31-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Guru Ravi Dass Jayanti)</b> |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Feb-18  | Introduction to tone and Intonation                  |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Rules & Types  |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Exercise (Textual)                                   |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 6    | 5-Feb-18  | Introduction : Translation Method                    |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Practice of Translation/ Home Work                   |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Transcription  |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti)</b> |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 7    | 12-Feb-18 | Practice exercises/ Home Work                        |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (Maha Shivratri)</b>                      |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Revision   |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Class test   |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Class activity                                       |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Introduction : Dialogue Writing                      |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 8    | 19-Feb-18 | Dialogue Writing Contd. And Home Work                |

|   |           |  |
|---|-----------|--|
|   | 20-Feb-18 | Exercises (textual)                            |
|   | 21-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 22-Feb-18 | E-mail Writing Introduced                      |
|   | 23-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 24-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                  |
| 9 | 26-Feb-18 | Exercises (textual)                            |
|   | 27-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 28-Feb-18 | <b>KUK Holidays (28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017)</b> |

| Week | Date      | Topics                                 |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Guru Ravidas Birthday)</b> |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Holi)</b>                  |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>                     |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                          |
| 10   | 5-Mar-18  | Resume Writing Introduced              |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Contd.                                 |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Contd.                                 |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Transcription                          |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Textual exercises                      |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | E-mail Writing Practice                |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                          |
| 11   | 12-Mar-18 | E-mail Writing Practice                |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Contd.                                 |

|    |           |  |
|----|-----------|--|
|    | 14-Mar-18 | Resume Writing Practice  |
|    | 15-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 16-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 17-Mar-18 | Revision   |
|    | 18-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 12 | 19-Mar-18 | Class test   |
|    | 20-Mar-18 | Class activity   |
|    | 21-Mar-18 | Transcription  |
|    | 22-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 23-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Shaheedi Diwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru &amp; Sukhdev)</b> |
|    | 24-Mar-18 | Textual Exercises Transcription  |
|    | 25-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday/ Ram Navami</b>  |
| 13 | 26-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 27-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 28-Mar-18 | Extended Grammar Exercises   |
|    | 29-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Mahavir Jayanti)</b>                                       |
|    | 30-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 31-Mar-18 | Contd.   |

# R.K.S.D. (PG) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## Lesson Plan

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Rajbir Parashar

Class and Section: B.A. II, Semester IV, Section: C (Text)

Subject: English

| Week | Date      | Topics                                  |
|------|-----------|---|
| ;1   | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction to the Syllabus            |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Introduction to Phonetics               |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Phoneme & Syllabic Structure            |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Stress and Word Stress                  |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Contd.                                  |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Rules for Marking Stress                |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Contd. Rules for marking Stress         |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Stress Exercises                        |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Functional Shift of Stress              |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Contd..                                 |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Stress in Compound Words                |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Stress Exercises                        |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Sentence Stress                         |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Introduction to Intonation              |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Falling Tone & Rising Tone              |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Falling- Rising Tone                    |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Transcription – Spoken English          |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Pronunciation Patterns                  |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>        |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Stress Exercises                        |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b> |

|   |           |   |
|---|-----------|---|
|   | 25-Jan-18 | Class Activity (Spoken English)                   |
|   | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Republic Day)</b>                     |
|   | 27-Jan-18 | Introduction to Bhasa& his works                  |
|   | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                     |
| 5 | 29-Jan-18 | Introduction to the Plot of Chapter 1 – The Envoy |
|   | 30-Jan-18 | Textual Reading and interpretation                |
|   | 31-Jan-18 | Contd.  |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 6    | 5-Feb-18  | Extract Discussion   |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Class Activity (Group Discussion)                          |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Glossary and Transcriptions                                |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Vocabulary ( Synonyms, Antonyms etc.)                      |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Comprehension Exercises                                    |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti)</b>       |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 7    | 12-Feb-18 | Comprehension Exercises Contd.                             |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (Maha Shivratri)</b>                            |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Students' Presentation                                     |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Students' Presentation                                     |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Introduction to Anton Chekhov and Chapter 2- The Swan Song |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Textual Reading & Analysis                                 |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |

|   |           |  |
|---|-----------|--|
| 8 | 19-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 20-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 21-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 22-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 23-Feb-18 | Extracts Discussion                            |
|   | 24-Feb-18 | Subject Enrichment Activity                    |
|   | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                  |
| 9 | 26-Feb-18 | Glossary and Transcriptions                    |
|   | 27-Feb-18 | Vocabulary Exercises                           |
|   | 28-Feb-18 | <b>KUK Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b> |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>   |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Holi)</b>                                      |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>   |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 10   | 5-Mar-18  | Comprehension Exercises                                    |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Class Test   |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Introduction to W. W. Jacobs & Chapter 3- The Monkey's Paw |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Textual Reading and Interpretation of Scene 1              |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |

|    |           |  |
|----|-----------|--|
| 11 | 12-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 13-Mar-18 | Textual Reading of Scene 2   |
|    | 14-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 15-Mar-18 | Textual Reading of Scene 3   |
|    | 16-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 17-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 18-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 12 | 19-Mar-18 | Glossary and Transcription   |
|    | 20-Mar-18 | Vocabulary Exercises   |
|    | 21-Mar-18 | Comprehension Exercises  |
|    | 22-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 23-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday( Shaheedi Diwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru &amp; Sukhdev)</b> |
|    | 24-Mar-18 | Class Test   |
|    | 25-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 13 | 26-Mar-18 | Introduction to Eugene O' Neill and Chapter 4- Before Breakfast        |
|    | 27-Mar-18 | Textual Reading and Interpretation                                     |
|    | 28-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 29-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Mahavir Jayanti)</b>                                       |
|    | 30-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 31-Mar-18 | Contd.   |

| Week | Date     | Topics                      |
|------|----------|-----------------------------|
| 14   | 1-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>               |
|      | 2-Apr-18 | Extract Discussion          |
|      | 3-Apr-18 | Glossary and Transcriptions |
|      | 4-Apr-18 | Vocabulary Exercises        |



|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
|    | 5-Apr-18  | Comprehension Exercises   |
|    | 6-Apr-18  | Contd.  |
|    | 7-Apr-18  | Contd.  |
|    | 8-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 15 | 9-Apr-18  | Class Activity  |
|    | 10-Apr-18 | Class Test  |
|    | 11-Apr-18 | Introduction to Nissim Ezekiel and Chapter 5 – The Sleepwalkers |
|    | 12-Apr-18 | Textual Reading and Interpretation                              |
|    | 13-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday ( Baisakhi)</b>                                      |
|    | 14-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (DrAmbedkarJayanti)</b>                              |
|    | 15-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 16 | 16-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 17-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 18-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday( Parashurama Jayanti)</b>                            |
|    | 19-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 20-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 21-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 22-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 17 | 23-Apr-18 | Glossary and Transcriptions                                     |
|    | 24-Apr-18 | Vocabulary Exercises  |
|    | 25-Apr-18 | Comprehension Exercises   |
|    | 26-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 27-Apr-18 | Syllabus Recapitulation   |
|    | 28-Apr-18 | General Discussion With the Students (Queries & Problems)       |
|    | 29-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 18 | 30-Apr-18 | Previous University Question Paper Discussion |
|----|-----------|---|

## **RKSD(PG) COLLEGE, KAITHAL**

### **Lesson Plan**

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Rajbir Parashar

Class and Section: M.A. English, Semester II, English Literature, 1798 - 1914

Subject: English (Lecture 1)

| <b>Week</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Topics</b>   |
|-------------|-------------|---|
| 1           | 1-Jan-18    | Outlines of the Syllabus  |
|             | 2-Jan-18    | Examination Pattern/ Review of First Semester Examination Experience                            |
|             | 3-Jan-18    | Refreshing Relevant Historical Background   |
|             | 4-Jan-18    | Key Literary Terms  |
|             | 5-Jan-18    | How to Expand Resources of Study : Hard Copy as well as Internet Resources                      |
|             | 6-Jan-18    | Interconnections and Continuities in Syllabus of Semester I & II (Specific In Literary History) |
|             | 7-Jan-18    | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 2           | 8-Jan-18    | Robert Browning and Victorian Age   |
|             | 9-Jan-18    | General Outlook of Browning   |
|             | 10-Jan-18   | Text/Poem 1   |
|             | 11-Jan-18   | Text 1 Contd.   |
|             | 12-Jan-18   | Text 2  |
|             | 13-Jan-18   | Text 2 Contd.   |
|             | 14-Jan-18   | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 3           | 15-Jan-18   | Text 3  |
|             | 16-Jan-18   | Text 3 Contd.   |
|             | 17-Jan-18   | Text 4  |
|             | 18-Jan-18   | Text 4 Contd.   |
|             | 19-Jan-18   | Text 5  |
|             | 20-Jan-18   | Text 5 Contd.   |
|             | 21-Jan-18   | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 4           | 22-Jan-18   | <b>Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>  |
|             | 23-Jan-18   | Text 6.   |

|   |           |   |
|---|-----------|---|
|   | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>                                     |
|   | 25-Jan-18 | Text 6 Contd.   |
|   | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Republic Day)</b>   |
|   | 27-Jan-18 | Text 7  |
|   | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 5 | 29-Jan-18 | Text 7 Contd.   |
|   | 30-Jan-18 | Text 8  |
|   | 31-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Guru Ravi Dass Jayanti) (To see if Extra Class can be held)</b> |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Feb-18  | Text 8 Contd.                                      |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Text 9.  |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Text 9 Contd.                                      |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 6    | 5-Feb-18  | Thomas Hardy and Victorian Age                     |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Works and Creativity of Thomas Hardy               |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | His Major Novels                                   |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Introduction to Tess                               |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Selected Reading and Analysis of Tess              |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MaharshiDayanandSaraswati Jayanti)</b> |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 7    | 12-Feb-18 | Selected Reading and Analysis of Tess.             |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MahaShivratri)</b>                     |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Tess Contd.  |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Tess Contd.  |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Tess Contd.  |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Tess Contd.  |

|   |           |  |
|---|-----------|--|
|   | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                  |
| 8 | 19-Feb-18 | Tess Contd.                                    |
|   | 20-Feb-18 | Tess Contd.                                    |
|   | 21-Feb-18 | Tess Contd.                                    |
|   | 22-Feb-18 | Major Themes in Tess                           |
|   | 23-Feb-18 | Major Themes Contd.                            |
|   | 24-Feb-18 | Analysis of Characters                         |
|   | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                  |
| 9 | 26-Feb-18 | Analysis of Characters                         |
|   | 27-Feb-18 | New Approaches on Hardy                        |
|   | 28-Feb-18 | <b>KUK Holidays (28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017)</b> |

| <b>Week</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Topics</b>                             |
|-------------|-------------|---|
|             | 1-Mar-18    | <b>Holiday (Guru Ravidas Birthday)</b>    |
|             | 2-Mar-18    | <b>Holiday (Holi)</b>                     |
|             | 3-Mar-18    | <b>KUK Holiday</b>                        |
|             | 4-Mar-18    | <b>Sunday</b>                             |
| 10          | 5-Mar-18    | Bernard Shaw and 20 <sup>th</sup> Century |
|             | 6-Mar-18    | His Major Works                           |
|             | 7-Mar-18    | His Philosophy                            |
|             | 8-Mar-18    | Introduction to Arms and the Man          |
|             | 9-Mar-18    | Selected Reading and Analysis of Text     |
|             | 10-Mar-18   | Text Contd.                               |
|             | 11-Mar-18   | <b>Sunday</b>                             |

|    |           |  |
|----|-----------|--|
| 11 | 12-Mar-18 | Text Contd.  |
|    | 13-Mar-18 | Text Contd   |
|    | 14-Mar-18 | Text Contd.  |
|    | 15-Mar-18 | Text Contd.  |
|    | 16-Mar-18 | Text Contd.  |
|    | 17-Mar-18 | Major Themes In Arms and the Man                                       |
|    | 18-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 12 | 19-Mar-18 | Major Themes Contd.  |
|    | 20-Mar-18 | Analysis of Characters   |
|    | 21-Mar-18 | Analysis of Characters   |
|    | 22-Mar-18 | Recent Approaches on Bernard Shaw and the specific Text                |
|    | 23-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Shaheedi Diwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru &amp; Sukhdev)</b> |
|    | 24-Mar-18 | Gustav Flaubert and His Age  |
|    | 25-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday/ Ram Navami</b>  |
| 13 | 26-Mar-18 | Major Works of Flaubert  |
|    | 27-Mar-18 | Introduction To Madame Bovary  |
|    | 28-Mar-18 | Selected Reading and Analysis of Madame Bovary                         |
|    | 29-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Mahavir Jayanti)</b>                                       |
|    | 30-Mar-18 | Text Contd.  |
|    | 31-Mar-18 | Text Contd.  |

| Week | Date     | Topics                 |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 14   | 1-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>          |
|      | 2-Apr-18 | Religious play - theme |
|      | 3-Apr-18 | Text Contd.            |

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
|    | 4-Apr-18  | Text Contd.   |
|    | 5-Apr-18  | Text Contd.   |
|    | 6-Apr-18  | Text Contd.   |
|    | 7-Apr-18  | Text Contd.   |
|    | 8-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 15 | 9-Apr-18  | Text Contd.   |
|    | 10-Apr-18 | Text Contd.   |
|    | 11-Apr-18 | Text Contd.   |
|    | 12-Apr-18 | Text Contd.   |
|    | 13-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday/ Vaisakhi</b>                                      |
|    | 14-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (DrAmbedkar Jayanti)</b>                           |
|    | 15-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 16 | 16-Apr-18 | Text Contd.   |
|    | 17-Apr-18 | Text Contd.   |
|    | 18-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (Parashurama Jayanti)</b>                          |
|    | 19-Apr-18 | Analysis of major themes                                      |
|    | 20-Apr-18 | Major Contd.  |
|    | 21-Apr-18 | Analysis of Major Characters                                  |
|    | 22-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 17 | 23-Apr-18 | Analysis of Characters Contd.                                 |
|    | 24-Apr-18 | Recent Approaches to Flaubert and the specific Text           |
|    | 25-Apr-18 | How to present in Exams                                       |
|    | 26-Apr-18 | Above to be Contd.  |
|    | 27-Apr-18 | Above Contd.  |
|    | 28-Apr-18 | General Problems/ Further Clarity on issues : Open Discussion |

|    |           |  |
|----|-----------|--|
|    | 29-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 18 | 30-Apr-18 | General Problems and Further Clarity : Open discussion |

M.A. English : Tutorials as Per Time Table and Lesson Plan to be prepared group wise, in consultation with the course work covered in M.A. classes .

# R.K.S.D.COLLEGE KAITHAL

## Lesson Plan

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: DR. SEEMA GUPTA

Class and Section: BAIII (Semester VI) Section: D

Subject: ENGLISH (Composition)

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction of syllabus                      |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Interaction with students                     |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Introduction of "Precis writing"              |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Methods of writing a Precis                   |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Continued                                     |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Continued                                     |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                 |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Textual exercises                             |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Continued                                     |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Continued                                     |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Additional exercises                          |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Continued                                     |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Continued                                     |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                 |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Continued                                     |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Doubts taken                                  |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Continued                                     |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Continued                                     |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Revision of textual exercises                 |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Continued                                     |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                 |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Vasant Panchami</b>                        |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Introduction of "summarizing and Abstracting" |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti</b>                 |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Continued                                     |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Republic Day</b>                           |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | Discussion on the solved examples             |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                 |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Continued                                     |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Continued                                     |
|      | 31-Jan-18 | Continued                                     |



| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Feb-18  | Practice of textual exercises                           |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Continued   |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Continued   |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Feb-18  | Practice of Additional exercises                        |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Continued   |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Continued   |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Continued   |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Continued   |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti                     |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 12-Feb-18 | Class test on Precis writing                            |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | Maha Shivratri  |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Class test on “summarizing and Abstracting”             |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Discussion on the students’ performance of the tests    |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Introduction of “One Word Substitution” and their usage |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 19-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Practice of words and their use in different context    |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 5    | 26-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>Winter Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b>       |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Mar-18  | Guru Ravidas Birthday                             |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | Holi  |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | Practice of textual exercises                     |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Mar-18  | Continued   |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Continued   |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Continued   |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Continued   |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Introduction of "Comprehension passage"           |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Continued   |
| 3    | 11-Mar-18 | Sunday  |
|      | 12-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Practice of solved textual passages               |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | continued   |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Continued   |
| 4    | 18-Mar-18 | Sunday  |
|      | 19-Mar-18 | Practice of unsolved textual passages             |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 22-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | Shaheedi Diwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru & Sukhdev |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 25-Mar-18 | Sunday/ Ram Navami                                |
| 5    | 26-Mar-18 | Examples of additional Passages of comprehension  |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | Mahavir Jayanti                                   |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Assignment-1                                      |
|      | 31-Mar-18 | Assignment-2                                      |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Apr-18  | Sunday  |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Introduction of "Letter Writing" and Applications |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Continued   |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Social letters                                    |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Business letters                                  |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Continued   |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Continued   |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 9-Apr-18  | Practice of letters from the text book            |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | Dr Ambedkar Jayanti / Vaisakhi                    |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 16-Apr-18 | Practice of different type of letters             |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | Parashurama Jayanti                               |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Class tests and practice                          |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 23-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Revision of syllabus                              |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Continued   |

# R.K.S.D.(PG)COLLEGE KAITHAL

## Lesson Plan

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: DR. SEEMA GUPTA

Class and Section: M.A. (F) IV SEMESTER

Subject: paper (XIX) ENGLISH

| Week | Date      | Topics                            |
|------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction to the syllabus      |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Paper pattern                     |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Study of Clauses                  |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Introduction to Clauses           |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Nature and composition of Clauses |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Co-ordinate Clauses               |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                     |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Continued                         |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Subordinate clauses               |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Relative clauses                  |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Continued                         |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Continued                         |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Continued                         |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                     |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Revision of exercise              |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Noun clauses                      |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Continued                         |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Continued                         |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Continued                         |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Revision of exercise              |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                     |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Vasant Panchami</b>            |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Adverbial clauses                 |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti</b>     |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Continued                         |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Republic Day</b>               |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | Continued                         |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                     |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Continued                         |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Continued                         |
|      | 31-Jan-18 | Continued                         |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Feb-18  | Revision of exercises                             |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Continued   |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Continued   |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Feb-18  | ELT in India-A brief history                      |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | ELT in India-Role of English                      |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Problems and perspectives                         |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Continued   |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Continued   |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti               |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 12-Feb-18 | Methods and materials of ELT                      |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | Maha Shivratri                                    |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Methods and materials of ELT-continued            |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Methods and materials of ELT-continued            |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Grammar Translation Method                        |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 19-Feb-18 | Direct method                                     |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Audio-lingual method                              |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 5    | 26-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Class test  |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>Winter Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b> |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Mar-18  | Guru Ravidas Birthday                             |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | Holi  |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | Class test  |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Mar-18  | Communicative Language teaching                   |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Continued   |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Continued   |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Devising Pedagogic Exercises                      |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Devising Pedagogic Exercises-continued            |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Devising Pedagogic Exercises-continued            |
| 3    | 11-Mar-18 | Sunday  |
|      | 12-Mar-18 | Introduction to Figures of speech                 |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Simile  |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | Metaphor  |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | Foregrounding                                     |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Style as a deviance                               |
| 4    | 18-Mar-18 | Sunday  |
|      | 19-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | Personification                                   |
|      | 22-Mar-18 | Alliteration                                      |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | Shaheedi Diwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru & Sukhdev |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | Metre   |
|      | 25-Mar-18 | Sunday/ Ram Navami                                |
| 5    | 26-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | Imagery   |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | Mahavir Jayanti                                   |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Parallelism                                       |
|      | 31-Mar-18 | Discussion on the use of various devices          |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Apr-18  | Sunday   |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Continued  |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Continued  |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Critical Appreciation—introduction                           |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Critical Analysis of poem                                    |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Critical Analysis of poem                                    |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Critical Analysis of poem                                    |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | Sunday   |
| 2    | 9-Apr-18  | Critical Analysis of poem                                    |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Critical Analysis of prose                                   |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Critical Analysis of prose                                   |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Critical Analysis of prose                                   |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | Critical Analysis of prose                                   |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | Dr Ambedkar Jayanti / Vaisakhi                               |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | Sunday   |
| 3    | 16-Apr-18 | Assignment 1 on ELT<br>Assignment 2 on Methods and Materials |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Tests on clauses   |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | Parashurama Jayanti  |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Revision Test on critical Analysis of poem                   |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Continued  |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Revision Test on critical analysis of prose                  |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | Sunday   |
| 4    | 23-Apr-18 | Continued  |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Ppt presentations on Nature and Approaches of methods        |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Assignment presentations                                     |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Assignment presentations                                     |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Doubts clearing sessions                                     |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Doubts clearing sessions                                     |

# **R.K.S.D.(PG)COLLEGE KAITHAL**

## **Lesson Plan**

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: DR. SEEMA GUPTA

Class and Section: M.A. (P) IInd SEMESTER

Subject: paper (IX) ENGLISH

| <b>Week</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Topics</b>                            |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| 1           | 1-Jan-18    | Introduction to the syllabus             |
|             | 2-Jan-18    | paper pattern                            |
|             | 3-Jan-18    | Introduction to the age                  |
|             | 4-Jan-18    | Introduction to the age                  |
|             | 5-Jan-18    | Introduction to The Guide by R.K.Narayan |
|             | 6-Jan-18    | Biography of R.K.Narayan                 |
|             | 7-Jan-18    | <b>Sunday</b>                            |
| 2           | 8-Jan-18    | His life and works                       |
|             | 9-Jan-18    | His literary art                         |
|             | 10-Jan-18   | Continued                                |
|             | 11-Jan-18   | Detailed analysis of The Guide           |
|             | 12-Jan-18   | characters                               |
|             | 13-Jan-18   | Plot                                     |
|             | 14-Jan-18   | <b>Sunday</b>                            |
| 3           | 15-Jan-18   | Story                                    |
|             | 16-Jan-18   | Chapter 1                                |
|             | 17-Jan-18   | Chapter 2                                |
|             | 18-Jan-18   | Chapter 3                                |
|             | 19-Jan-18   | Chapter 4                                |
|             | 20-Jan-18   | Chapter 5                                |
|             | 21-Jan-18   | <b>Sunday</b>                            |
| 4           | 22-Jan-18   | <b>Vasant Panchami</b>                   |
|             | 23-Jan-18   | Chapter 6                                |
|             | 24-Jan-18   | <b>Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti</b>            |
|             | 25-Jan-18   | Chapter 7                                |
|             | 26-Jan-18   | <b>Republic Day</b>                      |
|             | 27-Jan-18   | Chapter 8                                |
|             | 28-Jan-18   | <b>Sunday</b>                            |
| 5           | 29-Jan-18   | Chapter 9                                |
|             | 30-Jan-18   | Chapter 10                               |
|             | 31-Jan-18   | Chapter 11                               |



| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Feb-18  | Chapter 12  |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Chapter 13  |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Narratological analysis of The Guide                      |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Feb-18  | Telecast of Hindi movie Guide                             |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Difference between the novel and the movie                |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Class room quiz of multiple choice questions              |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Discussed short questions                                 |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Detailed analysis of the characters, plot, theme          |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti                       |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 12-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | Maha Shivratri  |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Ppt presentation by students                              |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Introduction to 2 <sup>nd</sup> author Nissim Ezekiel     |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | his literary biography                                    |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 19-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Critical appraisal of "Night of the Scorpion"             |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Critical appraisal of "Good Bye Party for Miss Pushpa TS" |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Critical appraisal of "The Patriot"                       |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Critical appraisal of "The Visitor"                       |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Critical appraisal of "Poet, Lover, Birdwatcher"          |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 5    | 26-Feb-18 | Critical appraisal of "Enterprise"                        |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>Winter Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b>         |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Mar-18  | Guru Ravidas Birthday   |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | Holi  |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | Critical appraisal of “Philosophy”                                |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Mar-18  | Critical appraisal of “Background, Casually”                      |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Continued   |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Critical appraisal of “Poem of Separation”                        |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | continued   |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Nissim Ezekiel and his Quest of Self                              |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Indian Sensibility in Nissim Ezekiel’s Poetry                     |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 12-Mar-18 | Seminar, discussion on short and essay type questions on the text |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Introduction to 3 <sup>rd</sup> author Arthur Miller              |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | His literary biography  |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Arthur Miller as a Dramatist                                      |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Introduction to <i>Death of a Salesman</i> by Arthur Miller       |
|      | 18-Mar-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 19-Mar-18 | Detailed analysis and Act wise summary of the text                |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 22-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | Shaheedi Diwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru & Sukhdev                 |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 25-Mar-18 | Sunday/ Ram Navami  |
| 5    | 26-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | Death of a Salesman—as a tragedy or a social drama                |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | Mahavir Jayanti   |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Success myth or American Dream in Death of a Salesman             |
|      | 31-Mar-18 | Class room discussion on various questions on the text            |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Apr-18  | Sunday  |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Assignment-1 on The Guide<br>Assignment -2 on Death of a Salesman         |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Class test on Nissim Ezekiel  |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Introduction to 4 <sup>th</sup> author Albert Camus                       |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Literary biography of the writer  |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Continued   |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Continued   |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 9-Apr-18  | Introduction to The Outsider by Albert Camus                              |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Detailed analysis and chapter wise summary of the text                    |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | Dr Ambedkar Jayanti / Vaisakhi  |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 16-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Albert Camus as an Existential novelist                                   |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | Parashurama Jayanti   |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | The Outsider as an Existential novel                                      |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Detailed discussion on various short and essay type questions of the text |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 23-Apr-18 | Continued   |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Paper Reading contest   |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Revision  |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Revision  |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Revision  |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Revision  |

# R.K.S.D.(PG)COLLEGE KAITHAL

## Lesson Plan

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Dr. Seema Gupta

Class and Section: MA Previous & Final English (2<sup>nd</sup> Semester & 4<sup>th</sup> Semester)

Paper: Tutorials

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Tutorials: MA (Previous) -- Introduction of syllabus.  |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Introduction of modern age   |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Continued  |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Tutorials MA (Final) -- Introduction of syllabus.  |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Continued  |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Interaction with students  |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Tutorials (MA Previous) --Doubts removal as per the syllabus being taught in different papers.       |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Continued  |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Continued  |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Tutorials (MA Final) --Doubts removal as per the syllabus being taught in different papers.          |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Continued  |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Continued  |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Tutorials (MA Previous) --discussion/debate on the topics being taught in different papers.          |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Continued  |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Continued  |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Tutorials (MA Final) -- discussion/debate on the topics being taught in different papers.            |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Continued  |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Continued  |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Vasant Panchami</b>   |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous): Continued  |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti</b>  |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Tutorials MA (Final):Continued   |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Republic Day</b>  |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | Continued  |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous)— Problems of the students in understanding poetry and poetic literary terms |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Continued  |
|      | 31-Jan-18 | Continued  |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Feb-18  | Tutorials ( MA final)-- Problems of the students in understanding literary terms                     |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Continued  |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Continued  |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | Sunday   |
| 2    | 5-Feb-18  | Tutorials ( MA Previous)—how to prepare assignment   |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Continued  |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Continued  |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Tutorials ( MA Final)—how to prepare assignment  |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Continued  |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti  |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | Sunday   |
| 3    | 12-Feb-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous)—Mock assignments and the discussion thereon                                 |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | Maha Shivratri   |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous)— Mock assignments and the discussion thereon                                |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Tutorials ( MA Final)— Mock assignments and the discussion thereon                                   |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Continued  |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Continued  |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | Sunday   |
| 4    | 19-Feb-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous)—Problems of the students in understanding fiction                           |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Do   |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | <i>Do</i>  |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Tutorials ( MA Final)—Problems of the students in understanding clauses                              |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Do   |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Do   |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | Sunday   |
| 5    | 26-Feb-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous)—Problems of the students in understanding narrative fiction and narratology |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Do   |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>Winter Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b>  |

| Week      | Date               | Topics   |
|-----------|--------------------|--|
| 1         | 1-Mar-18           | Guru Ravidas Birthday  |
|           | 2-Mar-18           | Holi   |
|           | 3-Mar-18           | Winter break   |
|           | 4-Mar-18           | Sunday   |
| 2         | 5-Mar-18           | Tutorials ( MA Previous)—Problems of the students in understanding narrative fiction and narratology |
|           | 6-Mar-18           | Do   |
|           | 7-Mar-18           | Do   |
|           | 8-Mar-18           | Tutorials ( MA final)—Problems of the students in understanding clauses                              |
|           | 9-Mar-18           | Do   |
|           | 10-Mar-18          | Do   |
| 3         | 11-Mar-18          | Sunday   |
|           | 12-Mar-18          | Tutorials ( MA Previous)— problems of students in understanding poetry                               |
|           | 13-Mar-18          | Do   |
|           | 14-Mar-18          | Do   |
|           | 15-Mar-18          | Tutorials ( MA Final)— Syllabus related problems   |
|           | 16-Mar-18          | Do   |
|           | 17-Mar-18          | Do   |
| 4         | 18-Mar-18          | Sunday   |
|           | 19-Mar-18          | Tutorials ( MA Previous)— how to use e-resources   |
|           | 20-Mar-18          | Do   |
|           | 21-Mar-18          | Do   |
|           | 22-Mar-18          | Tutorials ( MA Final)— how to use e-resources  |
|           | 23-Mar-18          | Do   |
|           | 24-Mar-18          | Do   |
| 25-Mar-18 | Sunday/ Ram Navami |  |
| 5         | 26-Mar-18          | Tutorials ( MA Previous)— doubts taken on the topics being taught in different papers                |
|           | 27-Mar-18          | Do   |
|           | 28-Mar-18          | Do   |
|           | 29-Mar-18          | Mahavir Jayanti  |
|           | 30-Mar-18          | Tutorials ( MA final)— doubts taken on the topics being taught in different papers                   |
|           | 31-Mar-18          | Continued  |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Apr-18  | Sunday   |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Tutorials ( MA Previous)— class test   |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Do   |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Do   |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Tutorials ( MA Final)— class test  |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Do   |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Do   |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | Sunday   |
| 2    | 9-Apr-18  | Tutorials ( MA Previous)— doubts taken on the topics being taught in different papers  |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Tutorials ( MA Final)— doubts taken on the topics being taught in different papers     |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | Dr Ambedkar Jayanti / Vaisakhi   |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | Sunday   |
| 3    | 16-Apr-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous)—doubts removal and discussion on the syllabus of the students |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Tutorials ( MA Final)—doubts removal and discussion on the syllabus of the students    |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | Sunday   |
| 4    | 23-Apr-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous)— Exams related tips and preparation                           |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Tutorials ( MA Final)— Exams related tips and preparation                              |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Do   |

## R.K.S.D. (P.G.) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

Name of the Associate Professor: **DR. GAGAN MITTAL**  
 Subject: **ZOOLOGY**  
 Class and Section: **B.SC. I (MED) AND B.SC. II (MED) (Theory)**  
**B.SC. I (MED) AND B.SC. III (MED) (Practical)**  
 Lesson plan: **17 WEEKS (FROM JANUARY 2018 TO APRIL 2018)**

| WEEK | DAY | DATE      | B.Sc. I (Med) THEORY<br>Genetics- 1(Paper1)<br>And<br>Genetics II (Paper-II)<br>(Monday to Wednesday) | B.Sc. II (Med) THEORY<br>Life and Diversity of Chordates II<br>(Amphibia, Reptiles)<br>Mammalian<br>Physiology-II<br>(Paper-II)<br>(Thursday to Saturday) |
|------|-----|-----------|---|---|
| 1    | 1   | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction to Genetics  | ****  |
|      | 2   | 2-Jan-18  | Elements of Heridity and Variation  | ****  |
|      | 3   | 3-Jan-18  | The Varieties of Gene Interactions  | ****  |
|      | 4   | 4-Jan-18  | ****  | Introduction to Curriculum  |
|      | 5   | 5-Jan-18  | ****  | Amphibia:Origin evolutionary tree   |
|      | 6   | 6-Jan-18  | ****  | Type study of frog ( <i>Rana tigrina</i> )<br>General Characteristics, classification   |
|      | 7   | 7-Jan-18  | SUNDAY  |   |
| 2    | 1   | 8-Jan-18  | The Varieties of Gene Interactions  | ****  |
|      | 2   | 9-Jan-18  | Linkage and recombination   | ****  |
|      | 3   | 10-Jan-18 | Linkage and recombination   | ****  |
|      | 4   | 11-Jan-18 | ****  | Skin of frog , Endoskeleton of frog   |
|      | 5   | 12-Jan-18 | ****  | Digestive system of frog  |
|      | 6   | 13-Jan-18 | ****  | Respiratory system of frog  |
|      | 7   | 14-Jan-18 | SUNDAY  |   |
| 3    | 1   | 15-Jan-18 | Sex Determination and its mechanism   | ****  |
|      | 2   | 16-Jan-18 | Sex Determination and its mechanism   | ****  |
|      | 3   | 17-Jan-18 | Sex Linked Inheritance  | ****  |
|      | 4   | 18-Jan-18 | ****  | Circulatory system of frog  |
|      | 5   | 19-Jan-18 | ****  | Excretory system of frog  |
|      | 6   | 20-Jan-18 | ****  | Nervous system of frog  |
|      | 7   | 21-Jan-18 | SUNDAY  |   |



|   |   |           |  |   |
|---|---|-----------|--|---|
| 4 | 1 | 22-Jan-18 | Vasant Panchami                                  |   |
|   | 2 | 23-Jan-18 | Class Test                                       | ****  |
|   | 3 | 24-Jan-18 | Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti                           |   |
|   | 4 | 25-Jan-18 | ****   | Reproductive system of frog   |
|   | 5 | 26-Jan-18 | Republic Day                                     |   |
|   | 6 | 27-Jan-18 | ****   | Powerpoints and Revision Test   |
|   | 7 | 28-Jan-18 | SUNDAY   |   |
| 5 | 1 | 29-Jan-18 | Sex Linked Inheritance                           | ****  |
|   | 2 | 30-Jan-18 | Extra-chromosomal and Cytoplasmic Inheritance    | ****  |
|   | 3 | 31-Jan-18 | Guru Ravi Das Birthday                           |   |
|   | 4 | 1-Feb-18  | ****   | Reptilia: origin and evolutionary tree  |
|   | 5 | 2-Feb-18  | ****   | Type study of Lizard( <i>Hemidactylus</i> )<br>General characteristics, Skin and skeleton of lizard |
|   | 6 | 3-Feb-18  | ****   | Digestive system of lizard  |
|   | 7 | 4-Feb-18  | SUNDAY   |   |
| 6 | 1 | 5-Feb-18  | Extra-chromosomal and Cytoplasmic Inheritance    | ****  |
|   | 2 | 6-Feb-18  | Multiple allelism                                | ****  |
|   | 3 | 7-Feb-18  | Multiple allelism                                | ****  |
|   | 4 | 8-Feb-18  | ****   | Respiratory system of lizard  |
|   | 5 | 9-Feb-18  | ****   | Circulatory system of lizard  |
|   | 6 | 10-Feb-18 | Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti             |   |
|   | 7 | 11-Feb-18 | SUNDAY   |   |
| 7 | 1 | 12-Feb-18 | Human Genetics (Karyotyping)                     | ****  |
|   | 2 | 13-Feb-18 | Maha Shivratri                                   |   |
|   | 3 | 14-Feb-18 | Human Genetics (Chromosomal Abnormalities)       | ****  |
|   | 4 | 15-Feb-18 | ****   | Excretory system of lizard  |
|   | 5 | 16-Feb-18 | ****   | Nervous system of lizard  |
|   | 6 | 17-Feb-18 | ****   | Reproductive systems of lizard  |
|   | 7 | 18-Feb-18 | SUNDAY   |   |
| 8 | 1 | 19-Feb-18 | Class Test and Assignment                        | ****  |
|   | 2 | 20-Feb-18 | Human Genetics (Monozygotic and Dizygotic twins) | ****  |
|   | 3 | 21-Feb-18 | Inborn Errors of Metabolism                      | ****  |
|   | 4 | 22-Feb-18 | ****   | Extinct reptiles  |
|   | 5 | 23-Feb-18 | ****   | Poisonous and Non-Poisonous snakes,<br>Poison apparatus in snakes                                   |
|   | 6 | 24-Feb-18 | ****   | Short movie on Snakes and Reptiles  |
|   | 7 | 25-Feb-18 | SUNDAY   |   |

|    |   |           |   |  |
|----|---|-----------|---|--|
| 9  | 1 | 26-Feb-18 | Structure and types of Nucleic acid               | ****   |
|    | 2 | 27-Feb-18 | Structure and types of Nucleic acid               | ****   |
|    | 3 | 28-Feb-18 | Holiday   |  |
|    | 4 | 1-Mar-18  | Holiday   |  |
|    | 5 | 2-Mar-18  | HOLI  |  |
|    | 6 | 3-Mar-18  | Holiday   |  |
|    | 7 | 4-Mar-18  | SUNDAY  |  |
| 10 | 1 | 5-Mar-18  | VISIT TO FISH FARM ALONGWITH B.Sc. III            |  |
|    | 2 | 6-Mar-18  | Protein Synthesis                                 | ****   |
|    | 3 | 7-Mar-18  | Protein syntehsis contnd....                      | ****   |
|    | 4 | 8-Mar-18  | ****  | Class Test and Assignment  |
|    | 5 | 9-Mar-18  | ****  | Introduction to Nervous System   |
|    | 6 | 10-Mar-18 | ****  | Nature, Origin and propagation of Nerve Impulse along with medullated and non medullated nerve fibre |
|    | 7 | 11-Mar-18 | SUNDAY  |  |
| 11 | 1 | 12-Mar-18 | Eugenics, ethenics and euphenics;                 | ****   |
|    | 2 | 13-Mar-18 | Spontaneous and induced (chemical and radiations) | ****   |
|    | 3 | 14-Mar-18 | Mutation (gene mutation)                          | ****   |
|    | 4 | 15-Mar-18 | ****  | Cunduction of Nerve Impulse across Synapse   |
|    | 5 | 16-Mar-18 | ****  | Introduction to Endocrine system   |
|    | 6 | 17-Mar-18 | ****  | Structure and mechanism of Hormone Action  |
|    | 7 | 18-Mar-18 | SUNDAY  |  |
| 12 | 1 | 19-Mar-18 | Mutation (gene mutation)                          | ****   |
|    | 2 | 20-Mar-18 | Mutation (Chromosomal abberations)                | ****   |
|    | 3 | 21-Mar-18 | Mutation (Chromosomal abberations)                | ****   |
|    | 4 | 22-Mar-18 | ****  | Test   |
|    | 5 | 23-Mar-18 | Shaheedi Diwas                                    |  |
|    | 6 | 24-Mar-18 | ****  | Physiology of Hypothalamus   |
|    | 7 | 25-Mar-18 | SUNDAY  |  |
| 13 | 1 | 26-Mar-18 | Class Test  | ****   |
|    | 2 | 27-Mar-18 | Mutation (Numerical abberations)                  | ****   |
|    | 3 | 28-Mar-18 | Mutation (Numerical abberations)                  | ****   |
|    | 4 | 29-Mar-18 | Mahavir Jayanti                                   |  |
|    | 5 | 30-Mar-18 | ****  | Pituitary gland  |
|    | 6 | 31-Mar-18 | ****  | Thyroid and Parathyroid Gland  |
|    | 7 | 1-Apr-18  | SUNDAY  |  |

|    |   |           |                              |   |  |
|----|---|-----------|------------------------------|---|--|
| 14 | 1 | 2-Apr-18  | Applied Genetics             | ****  |  |
|    | 2 | 3-Apr-18  | Applied Genetics contnd..... | ****  |  |
|    | 3 | 4-Apr-18  | Powerpoint Presentations     | ****  |  |
|    | 4 | 5-Apr-18  | ****                         | Adrenal Gland   |  |
|    | 5 | 6-Apr-18  | ****                         | Pancreas and Gonads                                       |  |
|    | 6 | 7-Apr-18  | ****                         | Introduction to reproductive system                       |  |
|    | 7 | 8-Apr-18  | SUNDAY                       |   |  |
| 15 | 1 | 9-Apr-18  | Powerpoint Presentations     | ****  |  |
|    | 2 | 10-Apr-18 | Powerpoint Presentations     | ****  |  |
|    | 3 | 11-Apr-18 | Powerpoint Presentations     | ****  |  |
|    | 4 | 12-Apr-18 | ****                         | Test  |  |
|    | 5 | 13-Apr-18 | ****                         | Spermatogenesis   |  |
|    | 6 | 14-Apr-18 | DrAmbedkarJayanti / Vaisakhi |   |  |
|    | 7 | 15-Apr-18 | SUNDAY                       |   |  |
| 16 | 1 | 16-Apr-18 | Class Test                   | ****  |  |
|    | 2 | 17-Apr-18 | Revision                     | ****  |  |
|    | 3 | 18-Apr-18 | Parashuram Jayanti           |   |  |
|    | 4 | 19-Apr-18 | ****                         | Capacitation, Ovulation                                   |  |
|    | 5 | 20-Apr-18 | ****                         | Formation of Corpus luteum, Oestrous and Anoestrous Cycle |  |
|    | 6 | 21-Apr-18 | ****                         | Menstrual Cycle in Humans, Fertilization                  |  |
|    | 7 | 22-Apr-18 | SUNDAY                       |   |  |
| 17 | 1 | 23-Apr-18 | Revision                     | ****  |  |
|    | 2 | 24-Apr-18 | Revision                     | ****  |  |
|    | 3 | 25-Apr-18 | Revision                     | ****  |  |
|    | 4 | 26-Apr-18 | ****                         | Implantation and gestation                                |  |
|    | 5 | 27-Apr-18 | ****                         | Test of Reproductive system                               |  |
|    | 6 | 28-Apr-18 | ****                         | Revision Test   |  |
|    | 7 | 29-Apr-18 | SUNDAY                       |   |  |

**LESSON PLAN OF PRACTICALS contnd.....**

| WEEK | DAY | DATE      | B.Sc. I (Med) PRACTICAL<br>Group 2-Monday-Tuesday<br>Group 3- Wednesday-Thursday<br>Group 1- Friday-Saturday | B.Sc. III (Med) PRACTICAL<br>Group 1- Wednesday   |
|------|-----|-----------|--|---|
| 1    | 1   | 1-Jan-18  | Taxonomic study of Phylum Arthropoda   | ****  |
|      | 2   | 2-Jan-18  | Taxonomic study of Phylum Platyhelminthes  | ****  |
|      | 3   | 3-Jan-18  | Taxonomic study of Phylum Arthropoda   | Characteristics and Classification of pests       |
|      | 4   | 4-Jan-18  | Taxonomic study of Phylum Platyhelminthes  | ****  |
|      | 5   | 5-Jan-18  | Taxonomic study of Phylum Arthropoda   | ****  |
|      | 6   | 6-Jan-18  | Taxonomic study of Phylum Platyhelminthes  | ****  |
|      | 7   | 7-Jan-18  | SUNDAY   |   |
| 2    | 1   | 8-Jan-18  | Study of permanent prepared slides of Phylum Platyhelminthes   | ****  |
|      | 2   | 9-Jan-18  | Taxonomic study of Phylum Aschelaminthes   | ****  |
|      | 3   | 10-Jan-18 | Study of permanent prepared slides of Phylum Platyhelminthes   | Characteristics and Classification of pests       |
|      | 4   | 11-Jan-18 | Taxonomic study of Phylum Aschelaminthes   | ****  |
|      | 5   | 12-Jan-18 | Study of permanent prepared slides of Phylum Platyhelminthes   | ****  |
|      | 6   | 13-Jan-18 | Taxonomic study of Phylum Aschelaminthes   | ****  |
|      | 7   | 14-Jan-18 | SUNDAY   |   |
| 3    | 1   | 15-Jan-18 | Taxonomic study of Phylum Mollusca   | ****  |
|      | 2   | 16-Jan-18 | Taxonomic study of Phylum Annelida   | ****  |
|      | 3   | 17-Jan-18 | Taxonomic study of Phylum Mollusca   | Adaptive Modifications in feet and Beaks of Birds |
|      | 4   | 18-Jan-18 | Taxonomic study of Phylum Annelida   | ****  |
|      | 5   | 19-Jan-18 | Taxonomic study of Phylum Mollusca   | ****  |
|      | 6   | 20-Jan-18 | Taxonomic study of Phylum Annelida   | ****  |
|      | 7   | 21-Jan-18 | SUNDAY   |   |

|   |   |           |  |                          |
|---|---|-----------|--|--------------------------|
| 4 | 1 | 22-Jan-18 | Vasant Panchami  |                          |
|   | 2 | 23-Jan-18 | Taxanomic study of Phylum Echinodermata and Hemichordata | ****                     |
|   | 3 | 24-Jan-18 | Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti                                   |                          |
|   | 4 | 25-Jan-18 | Taxanomic study of Phylum Echinodermata and Hemichordata | ****                     |
|   | 5 | 26-Jan-18 | Republic Day   |                          |
|   | 6 | 27-Jan-18 | Taxanomic study of Phylum Echinodermata and Hemichordata | ****                     |
|   | 7 | 28-Jan-18 | SUNDAY   |                          |
| 5 | 1 | 29-Jan-18 | Preparation of Stained slides                            | ****                     |
|   | 2 | 30-Jan-18 | Preparation of Stained slides                            | ****                     |
|   | 3 | 31-Jan-18 | Guru Ravi Das Birthday                                   |                          |
|   | 4 | 1-Feb-18  | Preparation of Stained slides                            | ****                     |
|   | 5 | 2-Feb-18  | Preparation of Stained slides                            | ****                     |
|   | 6 | 3-Feb-18  | Preparation of Stained slides                            | ****                     |
|   | 7 | 4-Feb-18  | SUNDAY   |                          |
| 6 | 1 | 5-Feb-18  | Internal anatomy of Earthworm                            | ****                     |
|   | 2 | 6-Feb-18  | Internal anatomy of Earthworm                            | ****                     |
|   | 3 | 7-Feb-18  | Preparation of Stained slides                            | Identification of Fishes |
|   | 4 | 8-Feb-18  | Internal anatomy of Earthworm                            | ****                     |
|   | 5 | 9-Feb-18  | Internal anatomy of Earthworm                            | ****                     |
|   | 6 | 10-Feb-18 | Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti                     |                          |
|   | 7 | 11-Feb-18 | SUNDAY   |                          |
| 7 | 1 | 12-Feb-18 | Internal anatomy of Pila                                 | ****                     |
|   | 2 | 13-Feb-18 | Maha Shivratri   |                          |
|   | 3 | 14-Feb-18 | Internal anatomy of Earthworm                            | Identification of Fishes |
|   | 4 | 15-Feb-18 | Internal anatomy of Pila                                 | ****                     |
|   | 5 | 16-Feb-18 | Internal anatomy of Earthworm                            | ****                     |
|   | 6 | 17-Feb-18 | Internal anatomy of Pila                                 | ****                     |
|   | 7 | 18-Feb-18 | SUNDAY   |                          |
| 8 | 1 | 19-Feb-18 | Internal anatomy of Pila                                 | ****                     |
|   | 2 | 20-Feb-18 | Internal anatomy of Cockroach                            | ****                     |
|   | 3 | 21-Feb-18 | Internal anatomy of Pila                                 | Details of Aquaculture   |
|   | 4 | 22-Feb-18 | Internal anatomy of Cockroach                            | ****                     |
|   | 5 | 23-Feb-18 | Internal anatomy of Pila                                 | ****                     |
|   | 6 | 24-Feb-18 | Internal anatomy of Cockroach                            | ****                     |
|   | 7 | 25-Feb-18 | SUNDAY   |                          |

|    |   |           |  |  |
|----|---|-----------|--|--|
| 9  | 1 | 26-Feb-18 | Internal anatomy of Cockroach  | ****   |
|    | 2 | 27-Feb-18 | Preparation of Stained slides  | ****   |
|    | 3 | 28-Feb-18 | Holiday  |  |
|    | 4 | 1-Mar-18  | Holiday  |  |
|    | 5 | 2-Mar-18  | HOLI   |  |
|    | 6 | 3-Mar-18  | Holiday  |  |
|    | 7 | 4-Mar-18  | SUNDAY   |  |
| 10 | 1 | 5-Mar-18  | VISIT TO FISH FARM ALONGWITH B.Sc. III                               |  |
|    | 2 | 6-Mar-18  | Cell division: prepared slides of stages of Mitosis                  | ****   |
|    | 3 | 7-Mar-18  | Internal anatomy of Cockroach  | Study of permanent Histological slides   |
|    | 4 | 8-Mar-18  | Preparation of Stained slides  | ****   |
|    | 5 | 9-Mar-18  | Internal anatomy of Cockroach  | ****   |
|    | 6 | 10-Mar-18 | Preparation of Stained slides  | ****   |
|    | 7 | 11-Mar-18 | SUNDAY   |  |
| 11 | 1 | 12-Mar-18 | Cell division: prepared slides of stages of Mitosis                  | ****   |
|    | 2 | 13-Mar-18 | Test of Taxonomic study of Phylum Arthropoda                         | ****   |
|    | 3 | 14-Mar-18 | Cell division: prepared slides of stages of Mitosis                  | Dissolved oxygen, Free Carbon Dioxide, Chlorides, Nitrates,  |
|    | 4 | 15-Mar-18 | Cell division: prepared slides of stages of Mitosis                  | ****   |
|    | 5 | 16-Mar-18 | Cell division: prepared slides of stages of Mitosis                  | ****   |
|    | 6 | 17-Mar-18 | Cell division: prepared slides of stages of Mitosis                  | ****   |
|    | 7 | 18-Mar-18 | SUNDAY   |  |
| 12 | 1 | 19-Mar-18 | Test of Taxonomic study of Phylum Platyhelminthes and Aschelaminthes | ****   |
|    | 2 | 20-Mar-18 | Test of Taxonomic study of Phylum Mollusca                           | ****   |
|    | 3 | 21-Mar-18 | Test of Taxonomic study of Phylum Arthropoda                         | Dissolved oxygen, Free Carbon Dioxide, Chlorides, Nitrates, Phosphates and pH of Water samples collected by the students |
|    | 4 | 22-Mar-18 | Test of Taxonomic study of Phylum Platyhelminthes and Aschelaminthes | ****   |
|    | 5 | 23-Mar-18 | Shaheedi Diwas   |  |
|    | 6 | 24-Mar-18 | Test of Taxonomic study of Phylum Arthropoda                         | ****   |
|    | 7 | 25-Mar-18 | SUNDAY   |  |

|    |   |           |  |   |
|----|---|-----------|--|---|
| 13 | 1 | 26-Mar-18 | Test of Taxanomic study of Phylum Echinodermata and Hemichordata     | ****  |
|    | 2 | 27-Mar-18 | Preparation of Stained slides  | ****  |
|    | 3 | 28-Mar-18 | Test of Taxanomic study of Phylum Mollusca                           | pH, Nitrates, Sulphates in Soil samples collected by the students   |
|    | 4 | 29-Mar-18 | <b>Mahavir Jayanti</b>   |   |
|    | 5 | 30-Mar-18 | Test of Taxanomic study of Phylum Platyhelminthes and Aschelaminthes | ****  |
|    | 6 | 31-Mar-18 | Test of Taxanomic study of Phylum Mollusca                           | ****  |
|    | 7 | 1-Apr-18  | <b>SUNDAY</b>  |   |
| 14 | 1 | 2-Apr-18  | Preparation of Stained slides  | ****  |
|    | 2 | 3-Apr-18  | Preparation of Stained slides  | ****  |
|    | 3 | 4-Apr-18  | Test of Taxanomic study of Phylum Echinodermata and Hemichordata     | pH, Nitrates, Sulphates in Soil samples collected by the students   |
|    | 4 | 5-Apr-18  | Preparation of Stained slides  | ****  |
|    | 5 | 6-Apr-18  | Test of Taxanomic study of Phylum Echinodermata and Hemichordata     | ****  |
|    | 6 | 7-Apr-18  | Preparation of Stained slides  | ****  |
|    | 7 | 8-Apr-18  | <b>SUNDAY</b>  |   |
| 15 | 1 | 9-Apr-18  | Preparation of Stained slides  | ****  |
|    | 2 | 10-Apr-18 | Revision   | ****  |
|    | 3 | 11-Apr-18 | Preparation of Stained slides  | Revision and Checking of Practical Note Book and Aquaculture Report |
|    | 4 | 12-Apr-18 | Preparation of Stained slides  | ****  |
|    | 5 | 13-Apr-18 | Preparation of Stained slides  | ****  |
|    | 6 | 14-Apr-18 | <b>DrAmbedkarJayanti / Vaisakhi</b>                                  |   |
|    | 7 | 15-Apr-18 | <b>SUNDAY</b>  |   |
| 16 | 1 | 16-Apr-18 | Revision   | ****  |
|    | 2 | 17-Apr-18 | Revision   | ****  |
|    | 3 | 18-Apr-18 | <b>Parashurama Jayanti</b>   |   |
|    | 4 | 19-Apr-18 | Preparation of Stained slides  | ****  |
|    | 5 | 20-Apr-18 | Preparation of Stained slides  | ****  |
|    | 6 | 21-Apr-18 | Preparation of Stained slides  | ****  |
|    | 7 | 22-Apr-18 | <b>SUNDAY</b>  |   |
| 17 | 1 | 23-Apr-18 | Revision   | ****  |
|    | 2 | 24-Apr-18 | Revision   | ****  |
|    | 3 | 25-Apr-18 | Revision   | Revision and Checking of Practical Note Book and Aquaculture Report |
|    | 4 | 26-Apr-18 | Revision   | ****  |
|    | 5 | 27-Apr-18 | Preparation of Stained slides  | ****  |
|    | 6 | 28-Apr-18 | Revision   | ****  |
|    | 7 | 29-Apr-18 | <b>SUNDAY</b>  |   |

# R.K.S.D (P.G) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## LESSON PLAN

### Session 2017-18

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: RICHA LANGYAN

Class and Section: B.A III (semester 6<sup>th</sup>), Section C

Subject: English ( Composition)

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction of the topic “ Précis Writing”                   |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Characteristics of a good précis and requirements of a précis |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Method of writing a précis                                    |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Continue..  |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Practice of textual exercises                                 |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Additional exercises , passages will be practiced             |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Class test  |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Introduction of the topic “Summarizing and Abstracting”       |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Discussion on the solved examples from the text book          |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Practice of textual exercises                                 |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Additional exercises , passages will be practiced             |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Vasant Panchami</b>  |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Practice of précis writing and summarizing, abstracting       |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti</b>                                 |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | continue  |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Republic Day</b>   |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | continue  |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Continue..  |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Continue...   |



|  |           |   |
|--|-----------|---|
|  | 31-Jan-18 | Class test of summarizing and abstracting |
|--|-----------|---|

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Feb-18  | Explanation of the topic “ One-Word Substitution “  |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Words practice while defining the meaning and usage |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Feb-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti                 |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 12-Feb-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | Maha Shivratri                                      |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Practice of textual exercises                       |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 19-Feb-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Continue..  |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Additional words practice..                         |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Continue....  |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 5    | 26-Feb-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Class test  |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>Winter Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b>   |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Mar-18  | Guru Ravidas Birthday   |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | Holi  |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | Winter break  |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Mar-18  | Introduction of the topic "Letter Writing" and the basic framework of a letter including types or kinds of letter |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Points to remember while writing letter   |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Practice of letters from the text book  |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Continue..  |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 12-Mar-18 | Continue....  |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Continue..  |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | Additional letters for practice   |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | Continue....  |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 18-Mar-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 19-Mar-18 | Class tests and practice  |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 22-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | Shaheedi Diwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru & Sukhdev   |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 25-Mar-18 | Sunday/ Ram Navami  |
| 5    | 26-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | Mahavir Jayanti   |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 31-Mar-18 | Continue...   |

| Week | Date      | Topics                              |
|------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 1-Apr-18  | Sunday                              |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Comprehension Passages and practice |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Textual passages                    |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Additional passages                 |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Continue...                         |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Continue...                         |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Continue...                         |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | Sunday                              |
| 2    | 9-Apr-18  | Continue...                         |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | Class test                          |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | Dr Ambedkar Jayanti / Vaisakhi      |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | Sunday                              |
| 3    | 16-Apr-18 | Revision of the syllabus            |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | Parashurama Jayanti                 |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | Sunday                              |
| 4    | 23-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |

**R.K.S.D (P.G) COLLEGE, KAITHAL****LESSON PLAN****Session 2017-18**

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Vikas Bhardwaj

Class and Section: MA Final English ( 4th Semester )

Paper: **COURSE-XVII : AMERICAN LITERATURE**

| <b>Week</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Topics</b>  |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| 1           | 1-Jan-18    | Introducing Modern American Poetry and Robert Frost  |
|             | 2-Jan-18    | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "Provide Provide",  |
|             | 3-Jan-18    | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "Mending Wall"  |
|             | 4-Jan-18    | Continued  |
|             | 5-Jan-18    | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "The Road Not Taken"  |
|             | 6-Jan-18    | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "Two Tramps in Mud Time"  |
|             | 7-Jan-18    | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 2           | 8-Jan-18    | Continued  |
|             | 9-Jan-18    | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "Stopping By Woods on a Snowy Evening"                          |
|             | 10-Jan-18   | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "Birches"   |
|             | 11-Jan-18   | Continued  |
|             | 12-Jan-18   | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "The Onset"   |
|             | 13-Jan-18   | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "After Apple Picking"   |
|             | 14-Jan-18   | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 3           | 15-Jan-18   | Regionalism/New England in Frost's poetry  |
|             | 16-Jan-18   | Frost as a modern poet   |
|             | 17-Jan-18   | Discussion on "A Frost's poem begins in delight and ends in wisdom"                            |
|             | 18-Jan-18   | Possible Short Answer Type questions on Robert Frost   |
|             | 19-Jan-18   | Class Room Quizzes   |
|             | 20-Jan-18   | PPT Presentations and class room seminar   |
|             | 21-Jan-18   | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 4           | 22-Jan-18   | <b>Vasant Panchami</b>   |
|             | 23-Jan-18   | Assignment to students, queries/problems etc on Robert Frost and the conclusion of the author. |
|             | 24-Jan-18   | <b>Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti</b>  |
|             | 25-Jan-18   | Introducing American Drama and Eugene O'Neill  |
|             | 26-Jan-18   | <b>Republic Day</b>  |
|             | 27-Jan-18   | <i>The Hairy Ape</i> Scene I   |
|             | 28-Jan-18   | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 5           | 29-Jan-18   | Continued  |
|             | 30-Jan-18   | <i>The Hairy Ape</i> Scene II  |
|             | 31-Jan-18   | Continued  |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Feb-18  | <i>The Hairy Ape</i> Scene III                                     |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Continued  |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | <i>The Hairy Ape</i> Scene IV                                      |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | Sunday   |
| 2    | 5-Feb-18  | Continued  |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | <i>The Hairy Ape</i> Scene V                                       |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Continued  |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | <i>The Hairy Ape</i> Scene VI                                      |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Continued  |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti                                |
| 3    | 11-Feb-18 | Sunday   |
|      | 12-Feb-18 | <i>The Hairy Ape</i> Scene VII                                     |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | Maha Shivratri   |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Continued  |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | <i>The Hairy Ape</i> Scene VIII                                    |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Continued  |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | O'Neill's Concept of tragedy                                       |
| 4    | 18-Feb-18 | Sunday   |
|      | 19-Feb-18 | Theme of belongingness in <i>The Hairy Ape</i>                     |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | <i>The Hairy Ape</i> as a social satire                            |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | <i>The Hairy Ape</i> : Expressionism                               |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Short answer type questions on <i>The Hairy Ape</i>                |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | PPT, seminar and Quizzes and the conclusion of the author          |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Introducing Tennessee Williams and <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i> |
| 5    | 25-Feb-18 | Sunday   |
|      | 26-Feb-18 | <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i> Scene I                            |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i> Scene II                           |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>Winter Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b>                  |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Mar-18  | Guru Ravidas Birthday   |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | Holi  |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | Winter break  |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Mar-18  | <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i> Scene III                                   |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i> Scene IV                                    |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i> Scene V                                     |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i> Scene VI                                    |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i> Scene VII                                   |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i> Scene VIII                                  |
| 3    | 11-Mar-18 | Sunday  |
|      | 12-Mar-18 | <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i> Scene IX                                    |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i> Scene X                                     |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i> Scene XI                                    |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i> Scene XII                                   |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Symbolism in <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i>                                |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Sexuality and homo-sexuality in <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i>             |
| 4    | 18-Mar-18 | Sunday  |
|      | 19-Mar-18 | Class test  |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | Treatment of Violence in <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i>                    |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | The character and role of Blanche DuBois in <i>A Streetcar Named Desire</i> |
|      | 22-Mar-18 | Short Answer type questions/ quizzes etc                                    |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | Shaheedi Diwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru & Sukhdev                           |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | Classroom seminars and discussion/PPT                                       |
| 5    | 25-Mar-18 | Sunday/ Ram Navami  |
|      | 26-Mar-18 | Assignments collection and the feedback thereon                             |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Introducing 20 <sup>th</sup> Century American Novel and Ernest Hemingway    |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | Analysis of Chapters 1 & 2 of <i>The Sun Also Rises</i>                     |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | Mahavir Jayanti   |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 31-Mar-18 | Analysis of Chapters 3 & 4 of <i>The Sun Also Rises</i>                     |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Apr-18  | Sunday   |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Continued  |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Analysis of Chapters 5 to 8 of <i>The Sun Also Rises</i>                                 |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Continued  |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Analysis of Chapters 9 to 13 of <i>The Sun Also Rises</i>                                |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Continued  |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Analysis of Chapters 14 to 16 of <i>The Sun Also Rises</i>                               |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | Sunday   |
| 2    | 9-Apr-18  | Continued  |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Analysis of Chapters 17 to 19 of <i>The Sun Also Rises</i>                               |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Continued  |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Analysis of Chapter 20 of <i>The Sun Also Rises</i>                                      |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | Continued  |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | Dr Ambedkar Jayanti / Vaisakhi   |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | Sunday   |
| 3    | 16-Apr-18 | Hemingway hero in <i>The Sun Also Rises</i>  |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | The Lost Generation in <i>The Sun Also Rises</i>   |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | Parashurama Jayanti  |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | The title of the novel <i>The Sun Also Rises</i>   |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | The depiction of the crash of pre-war values in <i>The Sun Also Rises</i>                |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Seminar, PPTs, short answer type questions on Hemingway and the conclusion of the author |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | Sunday   |
| 4    | 23-Apr-18 | Revision of the syllabus   |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Continued  |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Continued  |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Continued  |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Continued  |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Continued  |

**R.K.S.D (P.G) COLLEGE, KAITHAL****LESSON PLAN****Session 2017-18**

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Vikas Bhardwaj

Class and Section: MA Previous English ( 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester )Paper: **COURSE-VI : LITERATURE IN ENGLISH: 1550-1660 (Part-II)**

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Introducing Metaphysical Poetry and John Donne   |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "The Flea"  |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "The Good Morrow",  |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "Song: Go and Catch a Falling Star",                          |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "The Sun Rising",   |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "The Canonization",   |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "A Valediction: Forbidding"                                   |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "Batter My Heart: Three Person'd God"                         |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "Loves Growth",   |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "Since she whome I lov'd, hath payd her last debt"            |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Critical Appraisal of the Poem "The Extasie",  |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Continued...   |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | John Donne as a Metaphysical Poet  |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | John Donne as a Love Poet  |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Metaphysical Conceit in the Poetry of John Donne   |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Possible Short Answer Type questions on John Donne   |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Class Room Quizzes   |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | PPT Presentations and class room seminar   |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Vasant Panchami</b>   |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Assignment to students, queries/problems etc on John Donne and the conclusion of the author. |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti</b>  |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Introducing William Shakespeare and his tragic Vision  |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Republic Day</b>  |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | <i>Hamlet</i> Act I  |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Continued  |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Continued  |
|      | 31-Jan-18 | <i>Hamlet</i> Act II   |



| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Feb-18  | Continued   |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Continued   |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | <i>Hamlet</i> Act III   |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Feb-18  | Continued   |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Continued   |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | <i>Hamlet</i> Act IV  |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Continued   |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Continued   |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti   |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 12-Feb-18 | <i>Hamlet</i> Act IV  |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | Maha Shivratri  |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | <i>Hamlet</i> Act V   |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 19-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | The problem of delay in <i>Hamlet</i>   |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | <i>Hamlet</i> as a revenge tragedy  |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | <i>Hamlet's</i> madness feigned or real   |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | PPT, seminar and Film Version of <i>Hamlet</i> and the conclusion of the author |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Introducing John Webster and <i>The Duchess of Malfi</i>                        |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 5    | 26-Feb-18 | <i>The Duchess of Malfi</i> Act I   |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Continued   |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>Winter Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b>                               |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Mar-18  | Guru Ravidas Birthday                             |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | Holi  |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | Winter break                                      |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Mar-18  | <i>The Duchess of Malfi</i> Act II                |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Continued   |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Continued   |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | <i>The Duchess of Malfi</i> Act III               |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Continued   |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Continued   |
| 3    | 11-Mar-18 | Sunday  |
|      | 12-Mar-18 | <i>The Duchess of Malfi</i> Act IV                |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | <i>The Duchess of Malfi</i> Act V                 |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Continued   |
| 4    | 18-Mar-18 | Sunday  |
|      | 19-Mar-18 | Class test  |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | <i>The Duchess of Malfi</i> : Major themes        |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | The role of Bosola in <i>The Duchess of Malfi</i> |
|      | 22-Mar-18 | Short Answer type questions/ quizzes etc          |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | Shaheedi Diwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru & Sukhdev |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | Classroom seminars and discussion/PPT             |
| 5    | 25-Mar-18 | Sunday/ Ram Navami                                |
|      | 26-Mar-18 | Assignments collection and the feedback thereon   |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Introducing English Essay and Francis Bacon       |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | An analysis of "Of Unity in Religion"             |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | Mahavir Jayanti                                   |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Continued   |
|      | 31-Mar-18 | An analysis of "Of Simulation and Dissimulation"  |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Apr-18  | Sunday   |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Continued  |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | An analysis of "Of Friendship"   |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Continued  |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | An analysis of "Of Ambition",  |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Continued  |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | An analysis of "Of Studies",   |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | Sunday   |
| 2    | 9-Apr-18  | Continued  |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | An analysis of "Of Truth"  |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Continued  |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | An analysis of "Of Nature in Men"  |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | Continued  |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | Dr Ambedkar Jayanti / Vaisakhi   |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | Sunday   |
| 3    | 16-Apr-18 | An analysis of "Of Love",  |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Continued  |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | Parashurama Jayanti  |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | An analysis of "Of Parents and Children"   |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Continued  |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | An account of Francis Bacon as an essayist   |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | Sunday   |
| 4    | 23-Apr-18 | Seminar, PPTs, short answer type questions on Bacon and the conclusion of the author |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Revision of the syllabus   |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Continued  |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Continued  |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Continued  |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Continued  |



**R.K.S.D (P.G) COLLEGE, KAITHAL****LESSON PLAN****Session 2017-18**

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Vikas Bhardwaj

Class and Section: MA Previous & Final English ( 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester & 4<sup>th</sup> Semester )

Paper: Tutorials

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Tutorials ( MA Previous)-- Doubt removal/discussion/debate as per the syllabus of the students being taught in different papers. |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | --do--   |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | --do--   |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Tutorials ( MA Final)-- Doubt removal/discussion/debate as per the syllabus of the students being taught in different papers.    |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | --do--   |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | --do--   |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Tutorials ( MA Previous)-- Doubt removal/discussion/debate as per the syllabus of the students being taught in different papers. |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | -Do-   |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | -do-   |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Tutorials ( MA Final)-- Doubt removal/discussion/debate as per the syllabus of the students being taught in different papers.    |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Do   |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Do   |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous)-- Doubt removal/discussion/debate as per the syllabus of the students being taught in different papers. |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Do   |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Do   |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Tutorials ( MA Final)-- Doubt removal/discussion/debate as per the syllabus of the students being taught in different papers.    |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Do   |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Do   |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Vasant Panchami</b>   |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous)-- Doubt removal/discussion/debate as per the syllabus of the students being taught in different papers. |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti</b>  |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Tutorials ( MA Final)-- Doubt removal/discussion/debate as per the syllabus of the students being taught in different papers.    |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Republic Day</b>  |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | <i>Hamlet Act I</i>  |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous)-- assignment preparation guidance   |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Do   |
|      | 31-Jan-18 | Do   |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Feb-18  | Tutorials ( MA final)-- assignment preparation guidance   |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Do  |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Do  |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Feb-18  | Tutorials ( MA Previous)-- Mock assignment and the feedback thereon                                 |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Do  |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | <i>Do</i>   |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Tutorials ( MA Final)-- Mock assignment and the feedback thereon                                    |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Do  |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti   |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 12-Feb-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous)—Problems of the students in understanding poetic literary terms            |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | Maha Shivratri  |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous)—Problems of the students in understanding poetry and poetic literary terms |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Tutorials ( MA Final)—Problems of the students in understanding poetry and poetic literary terms    |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | <i>Do</i>   |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Do  |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 19-Feb-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous)—Problems of the students in understanding drama                            |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Do  |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | <i>Do</i>   |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Tutorials ( MA Final)—Problems of the students in understanding drama                               |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Do  |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Do  |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 5    | 26-Feb-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous)—Problems of the students in understanding fiction                          |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Do  |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>Winter Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b>   |

| Week      | Date       | Topics   |
|-----------|------------|--|
| 1         | 1-Mar-18   | Guru Ravidas Birthday  |
|           | 2-Mar-18   | Holi   |
|           | 3-Mar-18   | Winter break   |
|           | 4-Mar-18   | Sunday   |
| 2         | 5-Mar-18   | Tutorials ( MA Previous)—Problems of the students in understanding fiction |
|           | 6-Mar-18   | Do   |
|           | 7-Mar-18   | Do   |
|           | 8-Mar-18   | Tutorials ( MA final)—Problems of the students in understanding fiction    |
|           | 9-Mar-18   | Do   |
|           | 10-Mar-18  | Do   |
| 3         | 11-Mar-18  | Sunday   |
|           | 12-Mar-18  | Tutorials ( MA Previous)— Syllabus related general problems                |
|           | 13-Mar-18  | Do   |
|           | 14-Mar-18  | Do   |
|           | 15-Mar-18  | Tutorials ( MA Final)— Syllabus related general problems                   |
|           | 16-Mar-18  | Do   |
|           | 17-Mar-18  | Do   |
| 4         | 18-Mar-18  | Sunday   |
|           | 19-Mar-18  | Tutorials ( MA Previous)— Syllabus related general problems                |
|           | 20-Mar-18  | Do   |
|           | 21-Mar-18  | Do   |
|           | 22-Mar-18  | Tutorials ( MA Final)— Syllabus related general problems                   |
|           | 23-Mar-18  | Do   |
|           | 24-Mar-18  | Do   |
| 5         | 25-Mar-18  | Sunday/ Ram Navami   |
|           | 26-Mar-18  | Tutorials ( MA Previous)— Mock Tests                                       |
|           | 27-Mar-18  | Do   |
|           | 28-Mar-18  | Do   |
|           | 29-Mar-18  | Mahavir Jayanti  |
|           | 30-Mar-18  | Tutorials ( MA final)— Mock Tests  |
| 31-Mar-18 | Mock Tests |  |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Apr-18  | Sunday   |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Tutorials ( MA Previous)— Examination related tips and preparation |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Do   |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Do   |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Tutorials ( MA Final)— Examination related tips and preparation    |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Do   |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Do   |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | Sunday   |
| 2    | 9-Apr-18  | Tutorials ( MA Previous)— Examination related tips and preparation |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Tutorials ( MA Final)— Examination related tips and preparation    |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | Dr Ambedkar Jayanti / Vaisakhi                                     |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | Sunday   |
| 3    | 16-Apr-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous)— Examination related tips and preparation |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Tutorials ( MA Final)— Examination related tips and preparation    |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | Sunday   |
| 4    | 23-Apr-18 | Tutorials ( MA Previous)— Examination related tips and preparation |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Tutorials ( MA Final)— Examination related tips and preparation    |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Do   |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Do   |



## R.K.S.D. COLLEGE KAITHAL

Name of the Assistant Professor: **Dr. Shilpy Aggarwal**  
Subject: **Chemistry**  
Class and Section: **B.Sc. IInd Semester Section A** (Monday & Tuesday) **Theory**  
Class and Section: **B.Sc. IInd Semester Section B** (Wednesday & Thursday) **Theory**  
Class and Section: **B.Sc. VIth Semester Section A** (Friday & Saturday) **Theory**  
Class and Section: **B.Sc. IInd Semester** (Monday to Saturday) **Practical**  
Subject Lesson Plan: 18 week (from January 2018 to April 2018)

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Week 1, January 1 to January 7</b>  |  |
| Week 1, Day 1, January 1               | B.Sc-IInd Semester Section A<br>THEORY: Introduction to Syllabus and basic concepts of Organic Chemistry<br><br>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IInd Semester Group A<br>Revision of Experiments of Previous Semester  |
| Week 1, Day 2, January 2               | B.Sc-IInd Semester Section A<br>THEORY: Chapter 1 Alkenes: Nomenclature of alkenes, mechanisms of dehydration of alcohols and dehydrohalogenation of alkyl halide<br><br>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IInd Semester Group A<br>Revision of Experiments of Previous Semester |
| Week 1, Day 3, January 3               | B.Sc-IInd Semester Section B<br>THEORY: Introduction to Syllabus and basic concepts of Organic Chemistry<br><br>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IInd Semester Group B<br>Revision of Experiments of Previous Semester  |
| Week 1, Day 4, January 4               | B.Sc-IInd Semester Section B<br>THEORY: Chapter 1 Alkenes: Nomenclature of alkenes, mechanisms of dehydration of alcohols and dehydrohalogenation of alkyl halide<br><br>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IInd Semester Group B<br>Revision of Experiments of Previous Semester |
| Week 1, Day 5, January 5               | <b>Holiday</b> B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IInd Semester Group C   |
| Week 1, Day 6, January 6               | B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br>THEORY: Introduction to Syllabus and basic concepts of Organic Chemistry<br><br>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IInd Semester Group C<br>Revision of Experiments of Previous Semester  |
| <b>Week 2, January 8 to January 14</b> |  |
| Week 2, Day 1, January 8               | B.Sc-IInd Semester Section A<br>THEORY: The Saytzeff rule, Hofmann elimination, physical properties and relative stabilities of alkenes.   |

|  |
|--|
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>Introduction to Practicals, scheme, instruments and chemicals</p>  |
| <p>Week 2, Day 2, January 9 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Chemical reactions of alkenes--mechanisms involved in hydrogenation, electrophilic and free radical additions, Markownikoff's rule.</p>  |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>Introduction to Practicals, scheme, instruments and chemicals</p>  |
| <p>Week 2, Day 3, January 10 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: The Saytzeff rule, Hofmann elimination, physical properties and relative stabilities of alkenes.</p>                                    |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>Introduction to Practicals, scheme, instruments and chemicals</p>  |
| <p>Week 2, Day 4, January 11 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: Chemical reactions of alkenes--mechanisms involved in hydrogenation, electrophilic and free radical additions, Markownikoff's rule.</p> |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>Introduction to Practicals, scheme, instruments and chemicals</p>  |
| <p>Week 2, Day 5, January 12 B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Organic Synthesis <i>via</i> Enolates: Acidity of <math>\alpha</math>-hydrogens</p>  |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/>Introduction to Practicals, scheme, instruments and chemicals</p>  |
| <p>Week 2, Day 6, January 13 B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Alkylation of diethyl malonate</p>   |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/>Introduction to Practicals, scheme, instruments and chemicals</p>  |
| <p><b>Week 3, January 15 to January 21</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 3, Day 1, January 15 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Hydroboration-oxidation, oxymercuration-reduction reaction</p>  |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>To determine the surface tension of liquid-1 using stalagmometer by drop no. method.</p>   |
| <p>Week 3, Day 2, January 16 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Ozonolysis, hydration, hydroxylation and oxidation with <math>\text{KMnO}_4</math></p>  |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>To determine the surface tension of liquid-1 using stalagmometer by drop no. method.</p>   |
| <p>Week 3, Day 3, January 17 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: Hydroboration-oxidation, oxymercuration-reduction reaction</p>  |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>To determine the surface tension of liquid-1 using stalagmometer by drop no. method.</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <p>Week 3, Day 4, January 18      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: Ozonolysis, hydration, hydroxylation and oxidation with KMnO<sub>4</sub></p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>To determine the surface tension of liquid-1 using stalagmometer by drop no. method.</p>                      |
| <p>Week 3, Day 5, January 19      B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Alkylation of ethyl acetoacetate, Claisen condensation</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/>To determine the surface tension of liquid-1 using stalagmometer by drop no. method.</p>   |
| <p>Week 3, Day 6, January 20      B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Keto-enol tautomerism of ethyl acetoacetate.</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/>To determine the surface tension of liquid-1 using stalagmometer by drop no. method.</p>   |
| <p><b>Week 4, January 22 to January 28</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 4, Day 1, January 22 <b>Holiday</b>      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A</p>  |
| <p>Week 4, Day 2, January 23      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Problems of Chapter 1: Alkenes</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>To determine the surface tension of liquid-2 using stalagmometer by drop no. method.</p>  |
| <p>Week 4, Day 3, January 24      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: Problems of Chapter 1: Alkenes</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>To determine the surface tension of liquid-2 using stalagmometer by drop no. method.</p>  |
| <p>Week 4, Day 4, January 25      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: Arenes and Aromaticity: Nomenclature of benzene derivatives: Aromatic nucleus and side chain.</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>To determine the surface tension of liquid-2 using stalagmometer by drop no. method.</p> |
| <p>Week 4, Day 5, January 26 <b>Holiday</b>      B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C</p>   |
| <p>Week 4, Day 6, January 27      B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Problems of Chapter 1: Organic Synthesis via Enolates</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/>To determine the surface tension of liquid-2 using stalagmometer by drop no. method.</p>  |
| <p><b>Week 5, January 29 to February 4</b></p>   |
| <p>Assignments/Test on Chapter 1: Alkenes (B.Sc-IIInd Semester)</p>  |

| Assignments/Test on Chapter 1: Organic Synthesis via Enolates (B.Sc-VIth Semester)                                    |  |
|---|--|
| Week 5, Day 1, January 29   | B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A                |
| THEORY: Arenes and Aromaticity: Nomenclature of benzene derivatives: Aromatic nucleus and side chain.                 |  |
| PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A  |  |
| To determine the surface tension of liquid-1 using stalagmometer by drop weight method.                               |  |
| Week 5, Day2, January 30  | B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A                |
| THEORY: Aromaticity: the Huckel rule, aromatic ions, annulenes up to 10 carbon atoms                                  |  |
| PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A  |  |
| To determine the surface tension of liquid-1 using stalagmometer by drop weight method.                               |  |
| Week 5, Day 3, January 31   | <b>Holiday</b> B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B |
| PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B  |  |
| Week 5, Day 4, February 1   | B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B                |
| THEORY: Aromaticity: the Huckel rule, aromatic ions, annulenes up to 10 carbon atoms                                  |  |
| PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B  |  |
| To determine the surface tension of liquid-1 using stalagmometer by drop weight method.                               |  |
| Week 5, Day 5, February 2   | B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A                 |
| THEORY: Heterocyclic Compounds: Introduction and Molecular orbital picture of pyrrole, furan, thiophene and pyridine. |  |
| PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C  |  |
| To determine the surface tension of liquid-1 using stalagmometer by drop weight method.                               |  |
| Week 5, Day 6, February 3   | B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A                 |
| THEORY: Synthesis and chemical reactions of pyrrole, furan and thiophene, mechanism of electrophilic substitution.    |  |
| PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C  |  |
| To determine the surface tension of liquid-1 using stalagmometer by drop weight method.                               |  |
| <b>Week 6, February 5to February 11</b>   |  |
| Week 6, Day 1, February 5   | B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A                |
| THEORY: Aromatic, anti-aromatic and non-aromatic compounds  |  |
| PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A  |  |
| To determine the surface tension of liquid-2 using stalagmometer by drop weight method.                               |  |
| Week 6, Day 2, February 6   | B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A                |
| THEORY: General pattern of the Aromatic electrophilic substitution mechanism, mechanism of nitration                  |  |
| PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A  |  |
| To determine the surface tension of liquid-2 using stalagmometer by drop weight method.                               |  |
| Week 6, Day 3, February 7   | B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B                |
| THEORY: Aromatic, anti-aromatic and non-aromatic compounds  |  |

|  |
|--|
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>To determine the surface tension of liquid-2 using stalagmometer by drop weight method.</p>  |
| <p>Week 6, Day 4, February 8 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: General pattern of the Aromatic electrophilic substitution mechanism, mechanism of nitration</p>  |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>To determine the surface tension of liquid-2 using stalagmometer by drop weight method.</p>  |
| <p>Week 6, Day 5, February 9 B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Synthesis and chemical reactions of pyridine, mechanism of electrophilic &amp; nucleophilic substitution.</p>  |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/>To determine the surface tension of liquid-2 using stalagmometer by drop weight method.</p>  |
| <p>Week 6, Day 6, February 10 <b>Holiday</b> B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C</p>   |
| <p><b>Week 7, February 12 to February 18</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 7, Day 1, February 12 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Halogenation, sulphonation, Friedel-Crafts reaction</p>  |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>Assignments/Viva of Chapter 1</p>  |
| <p>Week 7, Day 2, February 13 <b>Holiday</b> B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A</p>  |
| <p>Week 7, Day 3, February 14 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: Halogenation, sulphonation, Friedel-Crafts reaction</p>  |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>Assignments/Viva of Chapter 1</p>  |
| <p>Week 7, Day 4, February 15 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: Energy profile diagrams, Activating, deactivating substituents &amp; Orientation</p>   |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>Assignments/Viva of Chapter 1</p>  |
| <p>Week 7, Day 5, February 16 B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Comparison of basicity of pyridine, piperidine and pyrrole. Introduction to condensed five and six-membered heterocycles. Preparation and reactions of Indole special reference to Fisher indole synthesis.</p> |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/>Assignments/Viva of Chapter 1</p>  |
| <p>Week 7, Day 6, February 17 B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Preparation and reactions of quinoline with special reference Skraup synthesis.</p>   |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| Assignments/Viva of Chapter 1   |
| <b>Week 8 February 19 to February 25</b>  |
| <p>Week 8, Day 1, February 19      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/> THEORY: Energy profile diagrams, Activating, deactivating substituents &amp; Orientation</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/> To study the effect of surfactant on surface tension of water.</p>  |
| <p>Week 8, Day 2, February 20      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/> THEORY: Problems of Chapter 2: Arenes and Aromaticity</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/> To study the effect of surfactant on surface tension of water.</p>   |
| <p>Week 8, Day 3, February 21      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/> THEORY: Problems of Chapter 2: Arenes and Aromaticity</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/> To study the effect of surfactant on surface tension of water.</p>   |
| <p>Week 8, Day 4, February 22      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/> THEORY: Dienes and Alkynes: Nomenclature and classification of dienes: isolated, conjugated and cumulated dienes.</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/> To study the effect of surfactant on surface tension of water.</p>   |
| <p>Week 8, Day 5, February 23      B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/> THEORY: Preparation and reactions of isoquinoline with special reference Bischler-Napieralski synthesis. Mechanism of electrophilic substitution reactions of quinoline and isoquinoline</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/> To study the effect of surfactant on surface tension of water.</p> |
| <p>Week 8, Day 6, February 24      B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/> THEORY: Problems of Chapter 2: Heterocyclic Compounds</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/> To study the effect of surfactant on surface tension of water.</p>  |
| <b>Week 9, February 26 to March 4</b>   |
| Assignments/Test on Chapter 2: Arenes & Aromaticity (B.Sc-IIInd Semester)   |
| <p>Week 9, Day 1, February 26      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/> THEORY: Dienes and Alkynes: Nomenclature and classification of dienes: isolated, conjugated and cumulated dienes.</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/> Viva of Previous Experiments</p>   |
| Week 9, Day 2, February 27      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A   |

|   |
|---|
| <p>THEORY: Structure of butadiene. Chemical reactions --1,2 and 1,4 additions (Electrophilic &amp; free radical mechanism)</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>Viva of Previous Experiments</p>   |
| <p>Week 9, Day 3, February 28 <b>Holiday</b> B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B</p>   |
| <p>Week 9, Day 4, March 1 <b>Holiday</b> B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B</p>   |
| <p>Week 9, Day 5, March 2 <b>Holiday</b> B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C</p>  |
| <p>Week 9, Day 6, March 3 <b>Holiday</b> B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C</p>  |
| <p><b>Week 10, March 5 to March 11</b></p>  |
| <p>Assignments/Test on Chapter 2: Heterocyclic Compounds (B.Sc-VIth Semester)</p>   |
| <p>Week 10, Day 1, March 5 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Diels-Alder reaction, Nomenclature, structure and bonding in alkynes.</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>To determine the viscosity of liquid-1 by using Ostwald's viscometer</p>   |
| <p>Week 10, Day 2, March 6 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Methods of formation &amp; Chemical reactions of alkynes.</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>To determine the viscosity of liquid-1 by using Ostwald's viscometer</p>   |
| <p>Week 10, Day 3, March 7 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: Structure of butadiene. Chemical reactions --1,2 and 1,4 additions (Electrophilic &amp; free radical mechanism)</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>To determine the viscosity of liquid-1 by using Ostwald's viscometer</p> |
| <p>Week 10, Day 4, March 8 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: Diels-Alder reaction, Nomenclature, structure and bonding in alkynes.</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>To determine the viscosity of liquid-1 by using Ostwald's viscometer</p>   |
| <p>Week 10, Day 5, March 9 B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Amino acids, Peptides and Proteins: Classification of amino acids. Acid-base behaviour.</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/>To determine the viscosity of liquid-1 by using Ostwald's viscometer</p>                          |
| <p>Week 10, Day 6, March 10 B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Iso-electric point and electrophoresis, Preparation of -amino acids.</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>PRACTICAL:</b> B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/>To determine the viscosity of liquid-1 by using Ostwald's viscometer</p>   |
| <p><b>Week 11, March 12 to March 18</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 11, Day 1, March 12      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Acidity of alkynes. Mechanism of electrophilic and nucleophilic addition reactions</p> <p><b>PRACTICAL:</b> B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>To determine the viscosity of liquid-2 by using Ostwald's viscometer</p> |
| <p>Week 11, Day 2, March 13      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Hydroboration-oxidation of alkynes</p> <p><b>PRACTICAL:</b> B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>To determine the viscosity of liquid-2 by using Ostwald's viscometer</p>   |
| <p>Week 11, Day 3, March 14      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: Methods of formation &amp; Chemical reactions of alkynes.</p> <p><b>PRACTICAL:</b> B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>To determine the viscosity of liquid-2 by using Ostwald's viscometer</p>                          |
| <p>Week 11, Day 4, March 15      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: Acidity of alkynes. Mechanism of electrophilic and nucleophilic addition reactions</p> <p><b>PRACTICAL:</b> B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>To determine the viscosity of liquid-2 by using Ostwald's viscometer</p> |
| <p>Week 11, Day 5, March 16      B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Structure and nomenclature of peptides and proteins. Classification of proteins.</p> <p><b>PRACTICAL:</b> B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/>To determine the viscosity of liquid-2 by using Ostwald's viscometer</p>    |
| <p>Week 11, Day 6, March 17      B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Peptide structure determination, end group analysis</p> <p><b>PRACTICAL:</b> B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/>To determine the viscosity of liquid-2 by using Ostwald's viscometer</p>                                 |
| <p><b>Week 12, March 19 to March 25</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 12, Day 1, March 19      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Problems of Chapter 3: Dienes &amp; Alkynes</p> <p><b>PRACTICAL:</b> B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>Assignments/Viva of Chapter 2</p>   |
| <p>Week 12, Day 2, March 20      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Alkyl and Aryl Halides: Nomenclature and classes of alkyl halides, methods of formation</p> <p><b>PRACTICAL:</b> B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A</p>   |



|  |
|--|
| Assignments/Viva of Chapter 3  |
| <p>Week 12, Day 3, March 21      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B</p> <p>THEORY: Hydroboration-oxidation of alkynes, Problems of the Chapter</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B</p>  |
| <p>Assignments/Viva of Chapter 2</p> <p>Week 12, Day 4, March 22      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B</p> <p>THEORY: Alkyl and Aryl Halides: Nomenclature and classes of alkyl halides, methods of formation</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B</p>   |
| <p>Assignments/Viva of Chapter 3</p> <p>Week 12, Day 5, March 23      B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A</p> <p>THEORY: Selective hydrolysis of peptides. Classical peptide synthesis.</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C</p>   |
| <p>Assignments/Viva of Chapter 2</p> <p>Week 12, Day 6, March 24      B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A</p> <p>THEORY: Solid– phase peptide synthesis.</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C</p>  |
| <p>Assignments/Viva of Chapter 3</p> <p><b>Week 13, March 26 to April 1</b></p>  |
| Assignments/Test of Chapter 3: Dienes & Alkynes (B.Sc-IIInd Semester)  |
| <p>Week 13, Day 1, March 26      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A</p> <p>THEORY: Chemical Reactions of Alkyl Halides</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A</p> <p>To determine the specific refractivity of liquid-1 using Abbe's Refractometer.</p>  |
| <p>Week 13, Day 2, March 27      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A</p> <p>THEORY: Mechanisms and stereochemistry of nucleophilic substitution reactions of alkyl halides</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A</p> <p>To determine the specific refractivity of liquid-1 using Abbe's Refractometer.</p> |
| <p>Week 13, Day 3, March 28      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B</p> <p>THEORY: Chemical Reactions of Alkyl Halides</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B</p> <p>To determine the specific refractivity of liquid-1 using Abbe's Refractometer.</p>  |
| <p>Week 13, Day 4, March 29 <b>Holiday</b>      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B</p>  |
| <p>Week 13, Day 5, March 30      B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A</p> <p>THEORY: Structures of peptides and proteins : Primary &amp; Secondary structure.</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C</p> <p>To determine the specific refractivity of liquid-1 using Abbe's Refractometer.</p>                |

|  |
|--|
| <p>Week 13, Day 6, March 31      B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/> THEORY: Problems of Chapter 3: Amino acids, Peptides and Proteins</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/> To determine the specific refractivity of liquid-1 using Abbe's Refractometer.</p>                                       |
| <p><b>Week 14, April 2 to April 8</b></p>  |
| <p>Assignments/Test on Chapter 3: Amino acids, Peptides and Proteins (B.Sc-VI Semester)</p>  |
| <p>Week 14, Day 1, April 2      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/> THEORY: SN2 and SN1 reactions with energy profile diagrams</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/> To determine the specific refractivity of liquid-2 using Abbe's Refractometer.</p>  |
| <p>Week 14, Day 2, April 3      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/> THEORY: Methods of formation and reactions of aryl halides</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/> To determine the specific refractivity of liquid-2 using Abbe's Refractometer.</p>  |
| <p>Week 14, Day 3, April 4      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/> THEORY: Mechanisms and stereochemistry of nucleophilic substitution reactions of alkyl halides</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/> To determine the specific refractivity of liquid-2 using Abbe's Refractometer.</p>          |
| <p>Week 14, Day 4, April 5      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/> THEORY: SN2 and SN1 reactions with energy profile diagrams</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/> To determine the specific refractivity of liquid-2 using Abbe's Refractometer.</p>  |
| <p>Week 14, Day 5, April 6      B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/> THEORY: Synthetic Polymers: Addition or chain-growth polymer ization, Free radical vinyl polymerization.</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/> To determine the specific refractivity of liquid-2 using Abbe's Refractometer.</p> |
| <p>Week 14, Day 6, April 7      B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/> THEORY: Ionic vinyl polymerization, Ziegler -Natta polymerization.</p> <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/> To determine the specific refractivity of liquid-2 using Abbe's Refractometer.</p>                                       |
| <p><b>Week 15, April 9 to April15</b></p>  |
| <p>Week15 , Day 1, April 9      B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/> THEORY: The addition elimination and the elimination-addition mechanisms of nucleophilic aromatic substitution reactions.</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>Revision of Organic Chemistry Practicals</p>   |
| <p>Week 15, Day 2, April 10 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Relative reactivities of alkyl halides vs allyl, vinyl and aryl halides</p>  |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>Revision of Organic Chemistry Practicals</p>   |
| <p>Week 15, Day 3, April 11 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: Methods of formation and reactions of aryl halides</p>   |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>Revision of Organic Chemistry Practicals</p>   |
| <p>Week 15, Day 4, April 12 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: The addition elimination and the elimination-addition mechanisms of nucleophilic aromatic substitution reactions</p> |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>Revision of Organic Chemistry Practicals</p>   |
| <p>Week 15, Day 5, April 13 B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Vinyl polymers</p>  |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/>Revision of Organic Chemistry Practicals</p>   |
| <p>Week 15, Day 6, April 14 <b>Holiday</b> B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C</p>   |
| <p><b>Week 16, April 16 to April 22</b></p>  |
| <p>Week 16, Day 1, April 16 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Problems of Chapter 4: Alkyl &amp; Aryl Halides</p>  |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>Revision of Inorganic Chemistry Practicals</p>   |
| <p>Week 16, Day 2, April 17 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Revision</p>   |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>Revision of Inorganic Chemistry Practicals</p>   |
| <p>Week 16, Day 3, April 18 <b>Holiday</b> B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B</p>  |
| <p>Week 16, Day 4, April 19 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: Relative reactivities of alkyl halides vs allyl, vinyl and aryl halides</p>  |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>Revision of Inorganic Chemistry Practicals</p>   |
| <p>Week 16, Day 5, April 20 B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Condensation or step growth polymerization. Polyesters.</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/>Revision of Inorganic Chemistry Practicals</p>                              |
| <p>Week 16, Day 6, April 21 B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Polyamides, phenol formaldehyde resins.</p>          |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/>Revision of Inorganic Chemistry Practicals</p>                              |
| <p><b>Week17 April 23 to April29</b></p>  |
| <p>Assignments/Test of Chapter 4: Alkyl &amp; Aryl Halides (B.Sc-IIInd Semester)</p>                                      |
| <p>Week17 , Day 1, April 23 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Revision</p>  |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>Revision of Physical Chemistry Practicals</p>                               |
| <p>Week 17, Day 2, April 24 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Revision</p>  |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group A<br/>Revision of Physical Chemistry Practicals</p>                               |
| <p>Week 17, Day 3, April 25 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: Problems of Chapter 4: Alkyl &amp; Aryl Halides</p> |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>Revision of Physical Chemistry Practicals</p>                               |
| <p>Week 17, Day 4, April 26 B.Sc-IIInd Semester Section B<br/>THEORY: Revision</p>  |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group B<br/>Revision of Physical Chemistry Practicals</p>                               |
| <p>Week 17, Day 5, April 27 B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Natural and synthetic rubbers.</p>                   |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/>Revision of Physical Chemistry Practicals</p>                               |
| <p>Week 17, Day 6, April 28 B.Sc-VIth Semester Section A<br/>THEORY: Problems of Chapter 4: Synthetic Polymers</p>        |
| <p>PRACTICAL: B.Sc-IIInd Semester Group C<br/>Revision of Physical Chemistry Practicals</p>                               |
| <p><b>Week 18 April 30 to May 6</b></p>   |
| <p>Week18 , Day 1, April 30 <b>Holiday</b></p>  |

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>  |                  |   |
|---|------------------|---|
| Name of the Professor: <b>DR. VIRANDER GOYAL &amp; SURAJ WALIA</b>  |                  |   |
| Class and Section: <b>B.A. - I (Economics) Semester-II, Sec-A &amp; Sec-B</b>   |                  |   |
| Subject: <b>Micro Economics-II</b>  |                  |   |
| <b>Week</b>   | <b>Date</b>      | <b>Topics</b>   |
| 1   | 1-Jan-18         | 1.1.Market- An Overview   |
|   | 2-Jan-18         | 1.1.Market Structures- Concepts                                     |
|   | 3-Jan-18         | 1.1.Market Structures-Different Types                               |
|   | 4-Jan-18         | 1.2.Perfect Competition: Introduction                               |
|   | 5-Jan-18         | 1.2.Perfect Competition: Characteristics/Features                   |
|   | 6-Jan-18         | 1.2.Perfect Competition: Characteristics...(contd.)                 |
|   | <b>7-Jan-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 2   | 8-Jan-18         | 1.2.Perfect Competition: Assumptions                                |
|   | 9-Jan-18         | 1.3.Price Determination :Difference between Firm & Industry         |
|   | 10-Jan-18        | 1.3.Price Determination Under Perfect Competition                   |
|   | 11-Jan-18        | 1.3.Price Determination Under Perfect Competition...(contd.)        |
|   | 12-Jan-18        | 1.3.Price Determination Under Perfect Competition...(contd.)        |
|   | 13-Jan-18        | 1.3.Price Determination Under Perfect Competition...(contd.)        |
|   | <b>14-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 3   | 15-Jan-18        | 1.4.Equilibrium of the Firm : An Overview                           |
|   | 16-Jan-18        | 1.4.Equilibrium of the Firm: Difference between Short & Long Period |
|   | 17-Jan-18        | 1.4.Equilibrium of the Firm in the short Period...(contd.)          |
|   | 18-Jan-18        | 1.4.Equilibrium of the Firm in the Long Period                      |
|   | 19-Jan-18        | 1.4.Equilibrium of the Firm in the Long Period...(contd.)           |
|   | 20-Jan-18        | Short Answer Questions  |
|   | <b>21-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 4   | 22-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>                             |
|   | 23-Jan-18        | Case Studies  |
|   | 24-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>                      |
|   | 25-Jan-18        | Case Studies  |
|   | 26-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Republic Day)</b>                                |
|   | 27-Jan-18        | Case Studies  |
|   | <b>28-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 5   | 29-Jan-18        | 2.1.Monopoly: An Overview   |
|   | 30-Jan-18        | 2.1.Monopoly: Characteristics/Features                              |
|   | 31-Jan-18        | 2.1.Comparison between Perfect Competition & Monopoly               |
| <b>Assignment I</b>   |                  |   |
| What do you mean by Perfect Competition? Discuss the short run and long run equilibrium of a firm under Perfect Competition. Or |                  |   |
| Define Monopoly. How we can determine the price and output determination under Monopoly?  |                  |   |

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>  |                  |   |
|---|------------------|---|
| Name of the Professor: <b>DR. VIRANDER GOYAL &amp; SURAJ WALIA</b>  |                  |   |
| Class and Section: <b>B.A. - I (Economics) Semester-II, Sec-A &amp; Sec-B</b>   |                  |   |
| Subject: <b>Micro Economics-II</b>  |                  |   |
| <b>Week</b>   | <b>Date</b>      | <b>Topics</b>   |
| 5   | 1-Feb-18         | 2.2.Equilibrium of the Monopoly Firm: Conditions                |
|   | 2-Feb-18         | 2.2.Equilibrium of the Monopoly Firm in Short period            |
|   | 3-Feb-18         | 2.2.Equilibrium of the Monopoly Firm in Short period...(contd.) |
|   | <b>4-Feb-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 6   | 5-Feb-18         | 2.2.Equilibrium of the Monopoly Firm in Long period             |
|   | 6-Feb-18         | 2.2.Equilibrium of the Monopoly Firm in Long period...(contd.)  |
|   | 7-Feb-18         | 2.2.Equilibrium of the Monopoly Firm in Long period...(contd.)  |
|   | 8-Feb-18         | 2.3.Concept of Supply Curve                                     |
|   | 9-Feb-18         | 2.3.Concept of Supply Curve under Monopoly                      |
|   | 10-Feb-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Maharishi Dyanand Saraswati Jayanti)</b>     |
|   | <b>11-Feb-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 7   | 12-Feb-18        | 2.4.Price Discrimination: Concept                               |
|   | 13-Feb-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Maha Shivratri)</b>                          |
|   | 14-Feb-18        | 2.4.Price Discrimination: Types & Degrees                       |
|   | 15-Feb-18        | 2.4.Price Determination in Price Discrimination                 |
|   | 16-Feb-18        | Short Answer Questions  |
|   | 17-Feb-18        | Case Studies  |
|   | <b>18-Feb-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 8   | 19-Feb-18        | Case Studies  |
|   | 20-Feb-18        | Case Studies  |
|   | 21-Feb-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                   |
|   | 22-Feb-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                   |
|   | 23-Feb-18        | 3.1 Monopolistic Competition: An Overview                       |
|   | 24-Feb-18        | 3.1 Monopolistic Competition: Characteristics                   |
|   | <b>25-Feb-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 9   | 26-Feb-18        | 3.1 Comparison of Monopolistic Competition with Monopoly        |
|   | 27-Feb-18        | Selling Costs and Monopolistic Competition                      |
|   | 28-Feb-18        | <b>University Vacations</b>                                     |
| <b>Assignment II</b>  |                  |   |
| What do you mean by Monopolistic Competition? How prices and output are determined under Monopolistic Competition? Or |                  |   |
| Define Price Discrimination and its degrees. Also discuss the price determination in case of price discrimination.    |                  |   |

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>  |                     |   |
|---|---------------------|---|
| Name of the Professor: <b>DR. VIRANDER GOYAL &amp; SURAJ WALIA</b>            |                     |   |
| Class and Section: <b>B.A. - I (Economics) Semester-II, Sec-A &amp; Sec-B</b> |                     |   |
| Subject: <b>Micro Economics-II</b>  |                     |   |
| <b>Week</b>   | <b>Date</b>         | <b>Topics</b>   |
| 10  | 1-March-18          | <b>University Vacations</b>                                 |
|   | 2-March-18          | <b>University Vacations</b>                                 |
|   | 3-March-18          | <b>University Vacations</b>                                 |
|   | <b>4-March-18</b>   | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 11  | 5-March-18          | Selling Costs...(contd.)                                    |
|   | 6-March-18          | Product Differentiation under Monopolistic Competition      |
|   | 7-March-18          | Product Differentiation...(contd.)                          |
|   | 8-March-18          | 3.3 Short period Equilibrium of the Firm                    |
|   | 9-March-18          | 3.3 Short period Equilibrium of the Firm...(contd.)         |
|   | 10-March-18         | 3.3 Long period Equilibrium of the Firm                     |
|   | <b>11-March-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 12  | 12-March-18         | 3.4 Oligopoly: An Overview                                  |
|   | 13-March-18         | 3.4 Oligopoly...(contd.)                                    |
|   | 14-March-18         | 3.4 Concept & Characteristics of Oligopoly                  |
|   | 15-March-18         | 3.4 Concept & Characteristic of Oligopoly...(contd.)        |
|   | 16-March-18         | 3.4 Concept & Characteristic of Oligopoly...(contd.)        |
|   | 17-March-18         | *Students Academic Activities                               |
|   | <b>18-March-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 13  | 19-March-18         | Short Answer  |
|   | 20-March-18         | Case Studies  |
|   | 21-March-18         | Case Studies  |
|   | 22-March-18         | Case Studies  |
|   | 23-March-18         | 4.1 Distribution: An Overview                               |
|   | 24- March-18        | 4.1 Marginal Productivity: Concepts                         |
|   | <b>25- March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 14  | 26- March-18        | 4.1 Marginal Productivity Theory of Distribution            |
|   | 27- March 18        | 4.1 Marginal Productivity Theory of Distribution...(contd.) |
|   | 28- March-18        | 4.1 Marginal Productivity Theory of Distribution...(contd.) |
|   | 29- March-18        | 4.2 Rent: An Overview                                       |
|   | 30- March-18        | 4.2 Ricardian Theory of Rent                                |
|   | 31- March-18        | 4.2 Ricardian Theory of Rent...(contd.)                     |
| <b>Class/ Assessment Test</b>   |                     |   |
| <b>UNIT-I (Perfect Competition: Features &amp; Firms Equilibrium) &amp;</b>   |                     |   |
| <b>UNIT-II (Monopoly: Firms Equilibrium &amp; Price Discrimination)</b>       |                     |   |

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>   |                    |  |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Name of the Professor: <b>DR. VIRANDER GOYAL &amp; SURAJ WALIA</b>   |                    |  |
| Class and Section: <b>B.A. - I (Economics) Semester-II, Sec-A &amp; Sec-B</b>  |                    |  |
| Subject: <b>Micro Economics-II</b>   |                    |  |
| <b>Week</b>  | <b>Date</b>        | <b>Topics</b>  |
| 15   | <b>1-April-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 2-April-18         | 4.2 Determination of Rent in Ricardian Theory of Rent            |
|  | 3-April-18         | 4.2 Determination of Rent in Ricardian Theory of Rent...(contd.) |
|  | 4-April-18         | 4.3 Interest: An Overview  |
|  | 5-April-18         | 4.3 Theories of Interest: Classical                              |
|  | 6-April-18         | 4.3 Theories of Interest: Classical...(contd.)                   |
|  | 7-April-18         | 4.3 Theories of Interest: Neoclassical                           |
| 16   | <b>8-April-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 9-April-18         | 4.3 Theories of Interest: Neoclassical...(cond.)                 |
|  | 10-April-18        | 4.4 Theories of Wages: An Overview                               |
|  | 11-April-18        | 4.4 Marginal Productivity Theory of Wages                        |
|  | 12-April-18        | 4.4 Marginal Productivity Theory of Wages...(contd.)             |
|  | 13-April-18        | Short Answer Questions   |
|  | 14-April-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Dr. Ambedkar Jayanti/ Vaisakhi)</b>           |
| 17   | <b>15-April-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 16-April-18        | Case Studies   |
|  | 17-April-18        | Case Studies   |
|  | 18-April-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Parshuram Jayanti)</b>                        |
|  | 19-April-18        | Case Studies   |
|  | 20-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                    |
|  | 21-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                    |
| 18   | <b>22-April-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 23-April-18        | Revision of Unit I   |
|  | 24-April-18        | Revision of Unit II  |
|  | 25-April-18        | Revision of Unit III   |
|  | 26-April-18        | Revision of Unit IV  |
|  | 27-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                    |
|  | 28-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                    |
| <b>*Students Academic Activities</b>   |                    |  |
| Includes class written test, oral test, written quiz, debate, declamation, discussion, presentation on the different topics etc. |                    |  |



**LESSON PLAN**Name of the Professor: **DR. VIRANDER GOYAL**Class and Section: **B.A. - III (Economics) Semester-VI, Sec-A & Sec-B**Subject: **Sectoral Aspects of the Indian Economy**

| <b>Week</b> | <b>Date</b>      | <b>Topics</b>                                     |
|-------------|------------------|---|
| 1           | 1-Jan-18         | Indian Economy : An Introduction                  |
|             | 2-Jan-18         | Types of Pollution : An Overview                  |
|             | 3-Jan-18         | Types of Pollution                                |
|             | 4-Jan-18         | Agriculture: Its Importance in the Indian Economy |
|             | 5-Jan-18         | Agriculture: Problems and Solutions               |
|             | 6-Jan-18         | Agriculture: Problems and Solutions.....(contd.)  |
|             | <b>7-Jan-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>                                     |
| 2           | 8-Jan-18         | Agriculture: Problems Regarding Low Productivity  |
|             | 9-Jan-18         | Agricultural Credit                               |
|             | 10-Jan-18        | Agricultural Credit....(contd.)                   |
|             | 11-Jan-18        | Agricultural Labour                               |
|             | 12-Jan-18        | Agricultural Labour....(contd.)                   |
|             | 13-Jan-18        | Agricultural Marketing                            |
|             | <b>14-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>                                     |
| 3           | 15-Jan-18        | Agricultural Marketing...(contd.)                 |
|             | 16-Jan-18        | Agricultural Pricing                              |
|             | 17-Jan-18        | Agricultural Pricing...(contd.)                   |
|             | 18-Jan-18        | The Green Revolution                              |
|             | 19-Jan-18        | The Green Revolution...(contd.)                   |
|             | 20-Jan-18        | Land Reforms: Introduction                        |
|             | <b>21-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>                                     |
| 4           | 22-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>           |
|             | 23-Jan-18        | Land Reforms....(contd.)                          |
|             | 24-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>    |
|             | 25-Jan-18        | Land Reforms...(contd.)                           |
|             | 26-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Republic Day)</b>              |
|             | 27-Jan-18        | *Students Academic Activities                     |
|             | <b>28-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>                                     |
| 5           | 29-Jan-18        | *Students Academic Activities                     |
|             | 30-Jan-18        | Industrial Policy : Introduction                  |
|             | 31-Jan-18        | Industrial Policy: Pre Liberalization (1991)      |

**Assignment 1**

State the role of Agriculture sector in Indian Economy. What are the problems faced by this sector? Also mention the initiatives that have been taken by Govt. in this regard?

**LESSON PLAN**Name of the Professor: **DR. VIRANDER GOYAL**Class and Section: **B.A. - III (Economics) Semester-VI, Sec-A & Sec-B**Subject: **Sectoral Aspects of the Indian Economy**

| <b>Week</b>   | <b>Date</b>      | <b>Topics</b>   |
|---|------------------|---|
| 5   | 1-Feb-18         | Industrial Policy: Post Liberalization                      |
|   | 2-Feb-18         | Industrial Policy: Post Liberalization...(contd.)           |
|   | 3-Feb-18         | Role of Small Scale Industries                              |
|   | <b>4-Feb-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 6   | 5-Feb-18         | Role of Small Scale Industries...(contd.)                   |
|   | 6-Feb-18         | Roles of Large Scale Industries                             |
|   | 7-Feb-18         | Roles of Large Scale Industries...(contd.)                  |
|   | 8-Feb-18         | Public Sector: An Overview                                  |
|   | 9-Feb-18         | Private Sector : An Overview                                |
|   | 10-Feb-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Maharishi Dyanand Saraswati Jayanti)</b> |
|   | <b>11-Feb-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 7   | 12-Feb-18        | Public and Private Sector                                   |
|   | 13-Feb-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Maha Shivratri)</b>                      |
|   | 14-Feb-18        | Foreign Capital An Introduction                             |
|   | 15-Feb-18        | Forms of Foreign Capital                                    |
|   | 16-Feb-18        | Role of Foreign Capital                                     |
|   | 17-Feb-18        | Foreign Institutional Capital                               |
|   | <b>18-Feb-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 8   | 19-Feb-18        | Foreign Institutional Capital...(contd.)                    |
|   | 20-Feb-18        | Foreign Direct Investment                                   |
|   | 21-Feb-18        | Foreign Direct Investment...(contd.)                        |
|   | 22-Feb-18        | Foreign Direct Investment...(contd.)                        |
|   | 23-Feb-18        | *Students Academic Activities                               |
|   | 24-Feb-18        | *Students Academic Activities                               |
|   | <b>25-Feb-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 9   | 26-Feb-18        | Foreign Trade in India : An Overview                        |
|   | 27-Feb-18        | Role and Importance of Foreign Trade in India.              |
|   | 28-Feb-18        | <b>University Vacations</b>                                 |
| <b>Assignment 2</b>   |                  |   |
| 1. Evaluate the pre and post industrial policy of 1991. Or  |                  |   |
| 2. What do you mean by Foreign Capital? What are its various forms? Also discuss the role of Foreign Capital in economic development of a country like India. |                  |   |

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>  |                    |   |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Name of the Professor: <b>DR. VIRANDER GOYAL</b>                                |                    |   |
| Class and Section: <b>B.A. - III (Economics) Semester-VI, Sec-A &amp; Sec-B</b> |                    |   |
| Subject: <b>Sectoral Aspects of the Indian Economy</b>                          |                    |   |
| <b>Week</b>   | <b>Date</b>        | <b>Topics</b>   |
| 10  | 1-March-18         | <b>University Vacations</b>                                 |
|   | 2-March-18         | <b>University Vacations</b>                                 |
|   | 3-March-18         | <b>University Vacations</b>                                 |
|   | <b>4-March-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 11  | 5-March-18         | The Balance of Trade  |
|   | 6-March-18         | The Balance of Payments                                     |
|   | 7-March-18         | The Balance of Trade and the Balance of Payments            |
|   | 8-March-18         | The Balance of Trade and the Balance of Payments...(contd.) |
|   | 9-March-18         | International Institutions: An Overview                     |
|   | 10-March-18        | India and International Institutions: WTO, WB and IMF       |
|   | <b>11-March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 12  | 12-March-18        | World Trade Organization (WTO)                              |
|   | 13-March-18        | World Trade Organization and India                          |
|   | 14-March-18        | The World Bank  |
|   | 15-March-18        | The World Bank and India                                    |
|   | 16-March-18        | International Monetary Fund (IMF)                           |
|   | 17-March-18        | International Monetary Fund ...(contd.)                     |
|   | <b>18-March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 13  | 19-March-18        | International Monetary Fund and India                       |
|   | 20-March-18        | Their Role in India's Economic Development                  |
|   | 21-March-18        | Their Role in India's Economic Development...(contd.)       |
|   | 22-March-18        | *Students Academic Activities                               |
|   | 23-March-18        | *Students Academic Activities                               |
|   | 24-March-18        | State of the Indian Economy                                 |
|   | <b>25-March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 14  | 26-March-18        | State of the Indian Economy and Prospects                   |
|   | 27-March-18        | Fiscal Development and Public Finance                       |
|   | 28-March-18        | Fiscal Development and Public Finance...(contd.)            |
|   | 29-March-18        | Monetary Management   |
|   | 30-March-18        | Monetary Management and Prices                              |
|   | 31-March-18        | Monetary Management and Prices...(contd.)                   |
| <b>Class / Assessment Test</b>  |                    |   |
| BOP and BOT, WTO, World Bank, IMF   |                    |   |

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>   |                    |  |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Name of the Professor: <b>DR. VIRANDER GOYAL</b>   |                    |  |
| Class and Section: <b>B.A. - III (Economics) Semester-VI, Sec-A &amp; Sec-B</b>  |                    |  |
| Subject: <b>Sectoral Aspects of the Indian Economy</b>   |                    |  |
| <b>Week</b>  | <b>Date</b>        | <b>Topics</b>  |
| 15   | <b>1-April-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 2-April-18         | Financial Intermediation and Markets                         |
|  | 3-April-18         | Financial Intermediation and Markets...(contd.)              |
|  | 4-April-18         | Human Development Poverty and Public Programmes              |
|  | 5-April-18         | Human Development Poverty and Public Programmes...(contd.)   |
|  | 6-April-18         | Haryana Economy: An Overview                                 |
|  | 7-April-18         | Growth of Haryana Economy                                    |
| 16   | <b>8-April-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 9-April-18         | Sectoral Distribution of State Domestic Product (SDP)        |
|  | 10-April-18        | Sectoral Distribution of State Domestic Product...(contd.)   |
|  | 11-April-18        | Declining Sex-Ratio and its Social and Economic Implications |
|  | 12-April-18        | Regional Disparities in Haryana                              |
|  | 13-April-18        | Globalization in Haryana Economy                             |
|  | 14-April-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Dr. Ambedkar Jayanti/Vaisakhi)</b>        |
| 17   | <b>15-April-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 16-April-18        | Concept of Effective Cities                                  |
|  | 17-April-18        | Poverty Eradication in Haryana                               |
|  | 18-April-18        | <b>Public Holidays (Parshuram Jayanti)</b>                   |
|  | 19-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                |
|  | 20-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                |
|  | 21-April-18        | Revision of Unit-I   |
| 18   | <b>22-April-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 23-April-18        | Revision Unit-I  |
|  | 24-April-18        | Revision Unit-II   |
|  | 25-April-18        | Revision Unit-II   |
|  | 26-April-18        | Revision unit III  |
|  | 27-April-18        | Revision unit IV   |
|  | 28-April-18        | Revision unit IV   |
| <b>*Students Academic Activities</b>   |                    |  |
| Includes student problems, class written test, oral test, written quiz, debate, declamation, discussion, presentation on the different topics etc. |                    |  |

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>                                       |                  |   |
|--|------------------|---|
| Name of the Professor: <b>DR. VIRANDER GOYAL</b>         |                  |   |
| Class and Section: <b>B.Com IV Semester, Section-A</b>   |                  |   |
| Subject: <b>Business Environment in Haryana (BC-404)</b> |                  |   |
| <b>Week</b>  | <b>Date</b>      | <b>Topics</b>   |
| <b>1</b>   | 1-Jan-18         | Haryana Economy: An Overview                                      |
|  | 2-Jan-18         | Haryana Economy : Nature and Problems                             |
|  | 3-Jan-18         | Haryana Economy: Nature and Problems (Contd...)                   |
|  | 4-Jan-18         | Concept of Economic Development                                   |
|  | 5-Jan-18         | State of the Haryana Economy on the Eve of its Inception          |
|  | 6-Jan-18         | State of the Haryana Economy on the Eve of its Inception (Contd.) |
|  | <b>7-Jan-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| <b>2</b>   | 8-Jan-18         | Haryana- Population   |
|  | 9-Jan-18         | Haryana- Population (Contd...)                                    |
|  | 10-Jan-18        | Haryana- Agriculture  |
|  | 11-Jan-18        | Haryana- Agriculture (Contd...)                                   |
|  | 12-Jan-18        | Haryana-Income  |
|  | 13-Jan-18        | Haryana-Income (Contd...)   |
|  | <b>14-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| <b>3</b>   | 15-Jan-18        | Haryana - Health and Nutrition                                    |
|  | 16-Jan-18        | Haryana - Health and Nutrition (Contd...)                         |
|  | 17-Jan-18        | Haryana- Literacy   |
|  | 18-Jan-18        | Haryana- Literacy (Contd...)                                      |
|  | 19-Jan-18        | Haryana- Banking  |
|  | 20-Jan-18        | Haryana- Banking (Contd...)                                       |
|  | <b>21-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| <b>4</b>   | 22-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holidays (Vasant Panchami)</b>                          |
|  | 23-Jan-18        | Industry & Foreign Trade  |
|  | 24-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holidays (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>                   |
|  | 25-Jan-18        | Industry & Foreign Trade (Contd...)                               |
|  | 26-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holidays (Republic Day)</b>                             |
|  | 27-Jan-18        | Industry & Foreign Trade (Contd...)                               |
|  | <b>28-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| <b>5</b>   | 29-Jan-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                     |
|  | 30-Jan-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                     |
|  | 31-Jan-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                     |
| <b>Assignment 1:</b>                                     |                  |   |
| Discuss the Socio-Economic Features of Haryana Economy   |                  |   |

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>  |                   |   |
|---|-------------------|---|
| Name of the Professor: <b>DR. VIRANDER GOYAL</b>              |                   |   |
| Class and Section: <b>B.Com IV Semester, Section-A</b>        |                   |   |
| Subject: <b>Business Environment in Haryana (BC-404)</b>      |                   |   |
| <b>Week</b>   | <b>Date</b>       | <b>Topics</b>   |
| <b>5</b>  | 1-Feb-18          | Haryana Agriculture: Role & Nature (An Overview)            |
|   | 2-Feb-18          | Role of Agriculture in Haryana Economy                      |
|   | 3-Feb-18          | Role of Agriculture in Haryana Economy (Contd...)           |
|   | <b>4- Feb-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| <b>6</b>  | 5-Feb-18          | Nature of Haryana's Agriculture                             |
|   | 6-Feb-18          | Nature of Haryana's Agriculture (Contd...)                  |
|   | 7-Feb-18          | Cropping Pattern in Haryana                                 |
|   | 8-Feb-18          | Cropping Pattern in Haryana (Contd...)                      |
|   | 9- Feb-18         | Trends in Investment in Agriculture                         |
|   | 10-Feb-18         | <b>Public Holiday (Maharishi Dyanand Saraswati Jayanti)</b> |
|   | <b>11-Feb-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| <b>7</b>  | 12-Feb-18         | Trends in Investment in Agriculture (Contd...)              |
|   | 13- Feb-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Maha Shivratri)</b>                      |
|   | 14-Feb-18         | Agriculture Credit: An Overview                             |
|   | 15-Feb-18         | Agriculture Finance- Meaning                                |
|   | 16-Feb-18         | Types of Agriculture Finance                                |
|   | 17-Feb-18         | Credit Needs of Farmers                                     |
|   | <b>18- Feb-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| <b>8</b>  | 19-Feb-18         | Sources of Credit- An Overview                              |
|   | 20-Feb-18         | Sources of Credit : Non-Institutional                       |
|   | 21-Feb-18         | Sources of Credit: Institutional                            |
|   | 22-Feb-18         | NABARD: Role & objectives                                   |
|   | 23-Feb-18         | NABARD: Role & objectives (Contd...)                        |
|   | 24-Feb-18         | NABARD: Role & objectives (Contd...)                        |
|   | <b>25-Feb-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| <b>9</b>  | 26-Feb-18         | *Students Academic Activities                               |
|   | 27-Feb-18         | *Students Academic Activities                               |
|   | 28-Feb-18         | <b>University Vacations</b>                                 |
| <b>Assignment 2:</b>  |                   |   |
| Role of Agriculture in Haryana Economy or Agriculture Finance |                   |   |

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>   |                    |  |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Name of the Professor: <b>DR. VIRANDER GOYAL</b>                   |                    |  |
| Class and Section: <b>B.Com IV Semester, Section-A</b>             |                    |  |
| Subject: <b>Business Environment in Haryana (BC-404)</b>           |                    |  |
| <b>Week</b>  | <b>Date</b>        | <b>Topics</b>  |
| <b>10</b>  | 1-March-18         | <b>University Vacations</b>                                      |
|  | 2-March-18         | <b>University Vacations</b>                                      |
|  | 3-March-18         | <b>University Vacations</b>                                      |
|  | <b>4- March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| <b>11</b>  | 5- March-18        | Rural Indebtedness (An Overview)                                 |
|  | 6- March-18        | Rural indebtedness: Causes & Consequences                        |
|  | 7- March-18        | Rural indebtedness: Debt Relief Measures                         |
|  | 8- March-18        | Small Scale and Cottage Industry (Overview)                      |
|  | 9- March-18        | Definition of Small Scale Sector                                 |
|  | 10-March-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                    |
|  | <b>11-March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| <b>12</b>  | 12- March-18       | Role and Performance of Cottage and Small Scale                  |
|  | 13- March-18       | Role and Performance of Cottage and Small Scale Industries       |
|  | 14- March-18       | Small Scale and Cottage Industries during the Plans and Problems |
|  | 15- March-18       | Small Scale and Cottage Industries during the Plans and Problems |
|  | 16- March-18       | Small Scale and Cottage Industries during the Plans and Problems |
|  | 17- March-18       | Haryana Government Policy on Small Scale and Cottage Industries  |
|  | <b>18-March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| <b>13</b>  | 19- March-18       | Haryana Government Policy on Small Scale and Cottage Industries  |
|  | 20- March-18       | Role of HSIIDC   |
|  | 21- March-18       | Role of HSIIDC   |
|  | 22- March-18       | SEZ in Industrial Development                                    |
|  | 23- March-18       | SEZ in Industrial Development (Contd...)                         |
|  | 24- March-18       | SEZ in industrial development (Contd...)                         |
|  | <b>25-March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| <b>14</b>  | 26- March-18       | *Students Academic Activities                                    |
|  | 27- March 18       | *Students Academic Activities                                    |
|  | 28- March-18       | Haryana Financial Corporation – An Overview                      |
|  | 29- March-18       | Haryana Financial Corporation: Structure                         |
|  | 30- March-18       | Haryana Financial Corporation: Functions and Role                |
|  | 31- March-18       | Haryana Financial Corporation: Functions and Role (Contd...)     |
| <b>Class / Assessment Test</b>                                     |                    |  |
| Rural indebtedness , HSIIDC, SEZ and Haryana Financial Corporation |                    |  |

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>   |                    |  |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Name of the Professor: <b>DR. VIRANDER GOYAL</b>   |                    |  |
| Class and Section: <b>B.Com IV Semester, Section-A</b>   |                    |  |
| Subject: <b>Business Environment in Haryana (BC-404)</b>   |                    |  |
| <b>Week</b>  | <b>Date</b>        | <b>Topics</b>  |
| <b>15</b>  | <b>1-April-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 2-April-18         | HAFED  |
|  | 3-April-18         | HAFED (Contd...)   |
|  | 4-April-18         | Haryana Planning Commission – Objectives, Functions          |
|  | 5-April-18         | Haryana Planning Commission – Objectives, Functions (Contd.) |
|  | 6-April-18         | Haryana Planning Commission :Structure & Performance         |
|  | 7-April-18         | Haryana Planning Commission :Structure & Performance         |
| <b>16</b>  | <b>8-April-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 9- April-18        | Haryana Budget (An Overview)                                 |
|  | 10-April-18        | Haryana Budget: Objectives and Policies                      |
|  | 11-April-18        | Haryana Budget: Objectives and Policies (Contd...)           |
|  | 12-April-18        | Sources of Revenues and its Utilization                      |
|  | 13-April-18        | Sources of Revenues and its Utilization (Contd...)           |
|  | 14-April-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Dr. Ambedkar Jayanti/ Vaisakhi)</b>       |
| <b>17</b>  | <b>15-April-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 16-April-18        | Budget and SSI   |
|  | 17-April-18        | Budget and SSI (Contd....)                                   |
|  | 18-April-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Parshuram Jayanti)</b>                    |
|  | 19-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                |
|  | 20-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                |
|  | 21-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                |
| <b>18</b>  | <b>22-April-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 23-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                |
|  | 24-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                |
|  | 25-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                |
|  | 26-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                |
|  | 27-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                |
|  | 28-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                |
| <b>*Students Academic Activities</b>   |                    |  |
| Includes student problems, class written test, oral test, written quiz, debate, declamation, discussion, presentation on the different topics etc. |                    |  |



# RKSD(PG) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## Lesson Plan

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Dr. SURUCHI SHARMA

Class and Section: B.A.2nd Semester Section C (Composition)

Subject: English (Lecture 1)

| Week | Date      | Topics                                  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction to the Syllabus            |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Paper Pattern                           |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Sentence –Structure introduced          |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Sentence Structure                      |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Types of Sentences                      |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Contd.                                  |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Sentence Formation                      |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Exercises (textual)                     |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Contd.                                  |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Contd.                                  |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Practice of Types of Sentences          |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Exercises ( textual)                    |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Guided Composition                      |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Introduction to Auxiliaries             |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Contd.                                  |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Uses of Auxiliaries                     |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Sentence-making with correct option     |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Textual Exercises                       |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>        |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Guided Composition                      |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b> |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Exercise (textual)                      |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Republic Day)</b>           |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | Revisions                               |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Class test                              |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Class Activity                          |
|      | 31-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Guru Ravi Dass Jayanti)</b> |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Feb-18  | Introduction to Modals                             |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Rules for Modals                                   |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Exercise (Textual)                                 |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 6    | 5-Feb-18  | Introduction to Tenses                             |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MaharshiDayanandSaraswati Jayanti)</b> |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 7    | 12-Feb-18 | Tenses practice exercises (textual)                |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MahaShivratri)</b>                     |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | revision   |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Class test   |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Class activity                                     |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Subject- verb Agreement                            |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 8    | 19-Feb-18 | S-V Agreement contd.                               |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Exercises (textual)                                |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Active Passive introduced                          |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Exercises (textual)                                |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 9    | 26-Feb-18 | Exercises (textual)                                |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Guide Composition                                  |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>KUK Holidays (28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017)</b>     |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
|      | 1-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Guru Ravidas Birthday)</b>                              |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Holi)</b>   |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>  |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 10   | 5-Mar-18  | Phrasal Verbs introduced  |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Rules of Phrasal Verbs  |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Exercises (textual)   |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Guided Composition  |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 11   | 12-Mar-18 | Narration Introduced  |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | Exercises (textual)   |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Exercises   |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Revision  |
|      | 18-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 12   | 19-Mar-18 | Class test  |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | Class activity  |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | Tag Questions   |
|      | 22-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (ShaheediDiwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru&amp;Sukhdev)</b> |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | Exercise  |
|      | 25-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday/ Ram Navami</b>   |
| 13   | 26-Mar-18 | Homonymns   |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Homophones &Paronymns   |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | Exercises   |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Mahavir Jayanti)</b>                                    |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Guided Composition  |
|      | 31-Mar-18 | Punctuation introduced  |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 14   | 1-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Punctuation contd.                                 |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Exercises  |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Contd  |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Guided composition                                 |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 15   | 9-Apr-18  | Practice of Common Errors                          |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Revision   |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Class Test   |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Class Activity                                     |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday/ Vaisakhi</b>                           |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | <b>DrAmbedkar Jayanti</b>                          |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 16   | 16-Apr-18 | Practice test of Tenses                            |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Practice test of Homomnymns, Homophones, Paronymns |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (Parashurama Jayanti)</b>               |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Practice test of Active Passive                    |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Practice test of Narration                         |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 17   | 23-Apr-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Paragraph writing                                  |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Practice test of punctuation                       |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | University Previous years Paper discussed          |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 29-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 18   | 30-Apr-18 | Revision   |

# RKSD(PG) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## Lesson Plan

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Dr. SURUCHI SHARMA

Class and Section: B.A.IV Semester Section B (Composition)

Subject: English (Lecture 1)

| Week | Date      | Topics                                      |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction to the Syllabus                |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Paper Pattern                               |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Importance of Spoken English                |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Introduction: Phonemes & Consonant Sounds   |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Practice of consonant sounds                |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Contd.                                      |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                               |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Introduction: Vowel sounds                  |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Contd.                                      |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Practice of vowel sounds & consonant sounds |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Contd.                                      |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Introduction: Syllable & Stress             |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Contd.                                      |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                               |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Exercises (textual)                         |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Word stress                                 |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Contd.                                      |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Stress patterns                             |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Textual exercises                           |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Transcription                               |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                               |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>            |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Transcription                               |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>     |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Exercise (textual)                          |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Republic Day)</b>               |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | Revisions                                   |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                               |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Class test                                  |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Class Activity                              |
|      | 31-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Guru Ravi Dass Jayanti)</b>     |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Feb-18  | Introduction to tone and Intonation                |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Rules & Types                                      |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Exercise (Textual)                                 |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 6    | 5-Feb-18  | Introduction : Translation Method                  |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Practice of Translation                            |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Transcription                                      |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MaharshiDayanandSaraswati Jayanti)</b> |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 7    | 12-Feb-18 | Practice exercises                                 |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MahaShivratri)</b>                     |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Revision   |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Class test   |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Class activity                                     |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Introduction : Dialogue Writing                    |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 8    | 19-Feb-18 | Dialogue Writing Contd.                            |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Exercises (textual)                                |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | E-mail Writing Introduced                          |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 9    | 26-Feb-18 | Exercises (textual)                                |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>KUK Holidays (28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017)</b>     |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
|      | 1-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Guru Ravidas Birthday)</b>                              |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Holi)</b>   |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>  |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 10   | 5-Mar-18  | Resume Writing Introduced   |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Transcription   |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Textual exercises   |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | E-mail Writing Practice   |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 11   | 12-Mar-18 | E-mail Writing Practice   |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | Resume Writing Practice   |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Revision  |
|      | 18-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 12   | 19-Mar-18 | Class test  |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | Class activity  |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | Transcription   |
|      | 22-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (ShaheediDiwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru&amp;Sukhdev)</b> |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | Textual Exercises Transcription                                     |
|      | 25-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday/ Ram Navami</b>   |
| 13   | 26-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | Extended Grammar Exercises  |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Mahavir Jayanti)</b>                                    |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 31-Mar-18 | Contd.  |

| Week | Date      | Topics                                    |
|------|-----------|---|
| 14   | 1-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                             |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Introduction : Book Review                |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Rules for Book Review                     |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Contd                                     |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Contd.                                    |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Practice of Book Review                   |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Contd.                                    |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                             |
| 15   | 9-Apr-18  | Practice of Book Review                   |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Revision                                  |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Class Test                                |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Class Activity                            |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday/ Vaisakhi</b>                  |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | <b>DrAmbedkar Jayanti</b>                 |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                             |
| 16   | 16-Apr-18 | Practice test of Translation              |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Contd.                                    |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (Parashurama Jayanti)</b>      |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Practice test of Transcription            |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Contd.                                    |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Practice test of E-mail Writing           |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                             |
| 17   | 23-Apr-18 | Contd.                                    |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Practice test of Book Review              |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Contd.                                    |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | University Previous years Paper discussed |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Contd.                                    |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Contd.                                    |
|      | 29-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                             |
| 18   | 30-Apr-18 | Revision                                  |



# RKSD(PG) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## Lesson Plan

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Dr. SURUCHI SHARMA

Class and Section: B.A. VI Semester Section B (TEXT)

Subject: English (Lecture 1)

| Week | Date      | Topics                                  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction to the Syllabus            |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Paper Pattern                           |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Drama & its origin                      |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Contd.                                  |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Drama & its Types                       |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Contd.                                  |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Introduction to Elizabethan Age         |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Introduction to Shakespeare             |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Introduction to The Merchant of Venice  |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Story in a Nutshell                     |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Discussion on Characters                |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Text Reading                            |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Text Contd                              |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Text Contd.                             |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Revision                                |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Class test                              |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Class Activity                          |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Text Reading Contd.                     |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>        |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Text Reading Contd.                     |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b> |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Text Reading Contd.                     |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Republic Day)</b>           |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | Text Reading Contd.                     |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Text Reading Contd.                     |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Text Reading Contd.                     |
|      | 31-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Guru Ravi Dass Jayanti)</b> |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Feb-18  | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Exercise (Textual)                                 |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 6    | 5-Feb-18  | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Revision   |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Class Test   |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Class Activity                                     |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MaharshiDayanandSaraswati Jayanti)</b> |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 7    | 12-Feb-18 | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MahaShivratri)</b>                     |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 8    | 19-Feb-18 | Summing up of the Text                             |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Reference to the Context                           |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Plot of the play                                   |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 9    | 26-Feb-18 | Plot of the Play                                   |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Revision   |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>KUK Holidays (28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017)</b>     |

| Week      | Date                      | Topics  |
|-----------|---------------------------|---|
|           | 1-Mar-18                  | <b>Holiday (Guru Ravidas Birthday)</b>                              |
|           | 2-Mar-18                  | <b>Holiday (Holi)</b>   |
|           | 3-Mar-18                  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>  |
|           | 4-Mar-18                  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 10        | 5-Mar-18                  | Class Test  |
|           | 6-Mar-18                  | Class Activity  |
|           | 7-Mar-18                  | Discussion on Theme of the Play                                     |
|           | 8-Mar-18                  | Contd.  |
|           | 9-Mar-18                  | Discussion on Characters of the Play                                |
|           | 10-Mar-18                 | Contd.  |
| 11        | 11-Mar-18                 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
|           | 12-Mar-18                 | Contd.  |
|           | 13-Mar-18                 | Contd   |
|           | 14-Mar-18                 | Discussion on Major Incidents of the Play                           |
|           | 15-Mar-18                 | Contd.  |
|           | 16-Mar-18                 | Contd.  |
|           | 17-Mar-18                 | Contd.  |
| 12        | 18-Mar-18                 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
|           | 19-Mar-18                 | Revision  |
|           | 20-Mar-18                 | Class Test  |
|           | 21-Mar-18                 | Class Activity  |
|           | 22-Mar-18                 | Discussion on Main scenes of the Play                               |
|           | 23-Mar-18                 | <b>Holiday (ShaheediDiwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru&amp;Sukhdev)</b> |
|           | 24-Mar-18                 | Discussion on Main scenes of the Play                               |
| 25-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday/ Ram Navami</b> |   |
| 13        | 26-Mar-18                 | Main scenes Contd.  |
|           | 27-Mar-18                 | Discussion on Major Themes of the Play                              |
|           | 28-Mar-18                 | Contd.  |
|           | 29-Mar-18                 | <b>Holiday (Mahavir Jayanti)</b>                                    |
|           | 30-Mar-18                 | Play as tragic –comedy play   |
|           | 31-Mar-18                 | Contd.  |

| Week | Date      | Topics                                   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 14   | 1-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                            |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Religious play - theme                   |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Contd.                                   |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Love Theme                               |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Contd.                                   |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Comic- farcical--theme                   |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Contd.                                   |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                            |
| 15   | 9-Apr-18  | Contd.                                   |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Revision                                 |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Class Test                               |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Class Activity                           |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday/ Vaisakhi</b>                 |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (DrAmbedkar Jayanti)</b>      |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                            |
| 16   | 16-Apr-18 | Improbabilities in the play              |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Contd.                                   |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (Parashurama Jayanti)</b>     |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Title of the Play                        |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Contd.                                   |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | University Previous Papers Discussed     |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                            |
| 17   | 23-Apr-18 | Contd.                                   |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Revision of the long answers             |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Contd.                                   |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Revision of the Short Answers            |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Contd                                    |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Revision of the reference to the context |
|      | 29-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                            |
| 18   | 30-Apr-18 | Revision                                 |

# **RKSD(PG) COLLEGE, KAITHAL**

## **Lesson Plan**

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Dr. SURUCHI SHARMA

Class and Section: MA (F) Paper: XVI : Critical Theory

Subject: English (Lecture 1)

| <b>Week</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Topics</b>                              |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| 1           | 1-Jan-18    | Introduction to the Textbooks              |
|             | 2-Jan-18    | Paper Pattern                              |
|             | 3-Jan-18    | Introduction to Unit I: William Wordsworth |
|             | 4-Jan-18    | Introduction to Preface to Lyrical Ballads |
|             | 5-Jan-18    | Textual Analysis                           |
|             | 6-Jan-18    | Contd.                                     |
|             | 7-Jan-18    | <b>Sunday</b>                              |
| 2           | 8-Jan-18    | Contd.                                     |
|             | 9-Jan-18    | Contd.                                     |
|             | 10-Jan-18   | Discussion on Important Questions (Long)   |
|             | 11-Jan-18   | Contd.                                     |
|             | 12-Jan-18   | Discussion on Important Questions (Short)  |
|             | 13-Jan-18   | <b>Holiday</b>                             |
|             | 14-Jan-18   | <b>Sunday</b>                              |
| 3           | 15-Jan-18   | Discussion on Important Questions (Short)  |
|             | 16-Jan-18   | Revision                                   |
|             | 17-Jan-18   | Class Test                                 |
|             | 18-Jan-18   | Class Activity                             |
|             | 19-Jan-18   | University Previous Exam Papers Discussed  |
|             | 20-Jan-18   | University Previous Exam Papers Discussed  |
|             | 21-Jan-18   | <b>Sunday</b>                              |
| 4           | 22-Jan-18   | <b>Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>           |
|             | 23-Jan-18   | Introduction To Unit II: Matthew Arnold    |
|             | 24-Jan-18   | <b>Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>    |
|             | 25-Jan-18   | Text : Essays in Criticism                 |
|             | 26-Jan-18   | <b>Holiday (Republic Day)</b>              |
|             | 27-Jan-18   | Contd Text                                 |
|             | 28-Jan-18   | <b>Sunday</b>                              |
| 5           | 29-Jan-18   | Textual Reading : Functions of Criticism   |
|             | 30-Jan-18   | Contd.                                     |
|             | 31-Jan-18   | <b>Holiday</b>                             |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Feb-18  | Discussion on Important Questions on Function of Criticism |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Textual Reading :The Study of Poetry                       |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 6    | 5-Feb-18  | Discussion on Important Question on The Study of Poetry    |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Textual Reading : John Keats                               |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Discussion on Important Question on John Keats             |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Important questions on Matthew Arnold                      |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MaharshiDayanandSaraswati Jayanti)</b>         |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 7    | 12-Feb-18 | Previous Years University Questions Discussed              |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MahaShivratri)</b>                             |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | revision   |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Class test   |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Class activity   |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Introduction to Unit:III: Virginia Woolf- Modern Fiction   |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 8    | 19-Feb-18 | Reading & Explanation                                      |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Discussion on Important Questions                          |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Previous Paper Questions discussed                         |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 9    | 26-Feb-18 | Tradition & Individual Talent : T.S.Eliot                  |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Textual Reading  |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>KUK Holidays (28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017)</b>             |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
|      | 1-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Guru Ravidas Birthday)</b>                              |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Holi)</b>   |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>  |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 10   | 5-Mar-18  | Textual Reading & Analysis  |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Important Questions Discussed                                       |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | I.A.Richards: Introduced –Ch-27, Ch-28                              |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Textual Analysis Ch- 27   |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Textual Analysis Ch- 28   |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 11   | 12-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Important Questions Discussed                                       |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | Saussure Introduced   |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | Textual Reading : The Object of Study                               |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Revision  |
|      | 18-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 12   | 19-Mar-18 | Class test  |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | Class activity  |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | Saussure Reading  |
|      | 22-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (ShaheediDiwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru&amp;Sukhdev)</b> |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | Important Questions Discussed                                       |
|      | 25-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday/ Ram Navami</b>   |
| 13   | 26-Mar-18 | M.H.Abrahams : Introduced   |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Textual Analysis : The Deconstructive Angel                         |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Important Questions Discussed                                       |
|      | 31-Mar-18 | Elaine Showalter : Introduced                                       |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 14   | 1-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                       |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Textual Analysis : Feminist Criticism in Wilderness |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Contd   |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Important Questions Discussed                       |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Revision  |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Class Test  |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                       |
| 15   | 9-Apr-18  | Class Activity                                      |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Discussion on main textual Questions                |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday/ Vaisakhi</b>                            |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | <b>DrAmbedkar Jayanti</b>                           |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                       |
| 16   | 16-Apr-18 | Revision of Unit I                                  |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (Parashurama Jayanti)</b>                |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Contd   |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Revision of Unit II                                 |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                       |
| 17   | 23-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Revision of Unit III                                |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Revision of Unit IV                                 |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 29-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                       |
| 18   | 30-Apr-18 | Cont.   |



# R.K.S.D. (PG) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## Lesson Plan

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Mr. Jaibir Dhariwal

Class and Section: B.A.(4<sup>th</sup> Semester)

Section: B (Text)

Subject: English

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| ;1   | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction to the Syllabus                      |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Introduction to Phonetics                         |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Phoneme & Syllabic Structure                      |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Stress and Word Stress                            |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Rules for Marking Stress                          |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                     |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Contd. Rules for marking Stress                   |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Stress Exercises                                  |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Functional Shift of Stress                        |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Contd..   |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Stress in Compound Words                          |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Stress Exercises                                  |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                     |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Sentence Stress                                   |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Introduction to Intonation                        |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Falling Tone & Rising Tone                        |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Falling- Rising Tone                              |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Transcription – Spoken English                    |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Pronunciation Patterns                            |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                     |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>                  |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Stress Exercises                                  |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>           |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Class Activity (Spoken English)                   |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Republic Day)</b>                     |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | Introduction to Bhasa & his works                 |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                     |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Introduction to the Plot of Chapter 1 – The Envoy |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Textual Reading and interpretation                |
|      | 31-Jan-18 | Contd.  |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 6    | 5-Feb-18  | Extract Discussion   |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Class Activity (Group Discussion)                          |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Glossary and Transcriptions                                |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Vocabulary ( Synonyms, Antonyms etc.)                      |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Comprehension Exercises                                    |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti)</b>       |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 7    | 12-Feb-18 | Comprehension Exercises Contd.                             |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (Maha Shivratri)</b>                            |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Students' Presentation                                     |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Students' Presentation                                     |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Introduction to Anton Chekhov and Chapter 2- The Swan Song |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Textual Reading & Analysis                                 |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 8    | 19-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Extracts Discussion  |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Subject Enrichment Activity                                |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 9    | 26-Feb-18 | Glossary and Transcriptions                                |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Vocabulary Exercises                                       |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>KUK Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b>             |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>   |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Holi)</b>  |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>   |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 10   | 5-Mar-18  | Comprehension Exercises  |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Class Test   |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Introduction to W. W. Jacobs & Chapter 3- The Monkey's Paw             |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Textual Reading and Interpretation of Scene 1                          |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 11   | 12-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Textual Reading of Scene 2   |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | Textual Reading of Scene 3   |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 18-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 12   | 19-Mar-18 | Glossary and Transcription   |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | Vocabulary Exercises   |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | Comprehension Exercises  |
|      | 22-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday( Shaheedi Diwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru &amp; Sukhdev)</b> |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | Class Test   |
|      | 25-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 13   | 26-Mar-18 | Introduction to Eugene O' Neill and Chapter 4- Before Breakfast        |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Textual Reading and Interpretation                                     |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Mahavir Jayanti)</b>                                       |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 31-Mar-18 | Contd.   |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 14   | 1-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Extract Discussion  |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Glossary and Transcriptions                                     |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Vocabulary Exercises  |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Comprehension Exercises   |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 15   | 9-Apr-18  | Class Activity  |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Class Test  |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Introduction to Nissim Ezekiel and Chapter 5 – The Sleepwalkers |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Textual Reading and Interpretation                              |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday ( Baisakhi)</b>                                      |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (Dr Ambedkar Jayanti )</b>                           |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 16   | 16-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday( Parashurama Jayanti)</b>                            |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 17   | 23-Apr-18 | Glossary and Transcriptions                                     |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Vocabulary Exercises  |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Comprehension Exercises   |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Syllabus Recapitulation   |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | General Discussion With the Students (Queries & Problems)       |
|      | 29-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 18   | 30-Apr-18 | Previous University Question Paper Discussion                   |

**Name of Assistant Professor: Dr. Sanjay Kumar**

**Class BSc Second Year , , Semester 4<sup>th</sup>**

**Section A and C**

**Subject : Mathematics**

**Paper : Special Functions and Integral transforms**

**Lesson Plan: 18Weeks (from January 2018 to April 2018)**

|  |
|--|
| <b>Week 1, January 1 to January 7</b><br>Chapter 1: Power Series |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily     |
| Week 1, Day 1, January 1<br>Introduction and Definitons          |
| Week 1, Day 2, January 2<br>Operations on power series           |
| Week 1, Day 3, January 3<br>Analytic functions                   |
| Week 1, Day 4, January 4<br>Examples                             |
| Week 1, Day 5, January 5 <b>Holiday</b>                          |
| Week 1, Day 6, January 6<br>Examples                             |
| <b>Week 2, January 8 to January14</b><br>Chapter 1: Power Series |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily     |
| Week 2, Day 1, January 8<br>Existance of power series solution   |
| Week 2, Day 2, January 9<br>Solutions of power series            |
| Week 2, Day 3, January 10<br>Exercise problems                   |
| Week 2, Day 4, January 11<br>Frobenius Method solution case I    |

|   |
|---|
| Week 2, Day 5, January 12<br>Examples   |
| Week 2, Day 6, January 13<br>Frobenius method solutions case II                               |
| Week 3, <b>January 15 to January 21</b><br>Chapter 1: Power Series                            |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                                  |
| Week 3, Day 1, January 15<br>Frobenius method solutions case III                              |
| Week 3, Day 2, January 16<br>Examples   |
| Week 3, Day 3, January 17<br>Frobenius method solutions case IV                               |
| Week 3, Day 4, January 18<br>Examples   |
| Week 3, Day 5, January 19<br>Examples   |
| Week 3, Day 6, January 20<br>Test   |
| Week 4, <b>January 22 to January 28</b><br>Chapter 2: Bessel's Equation and Bessel's function |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                                  |
| Week 4, Day 1, January 22 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 4, Day 2, January 23<br>Beta and Gamma functions   |
| Week 4, Day 3, January 24<br>Bessel's Equation and its solution                               |
| Week 4, Day 4, January 25<br>Bessel's function  |
| Week 4, Day 5, January 26 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 4, Day 6, January 27<br>Recurrence relations for Bessel's functions                      |
| Week 5, <b>January 29 to February 4</b><br>Chapter 2: Bessel's Equation and Bessel's function |
| Assignments Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                                     |

|  |
|--|
| Week 5, Day 1, January 29<br>Generating function                           |
| Week 5, Day2, January 30<br>Equations reducible to Bessel's equation       |
| Week 5, Day 3, January 31 <b>Holiday</b>                                   |
| Week 5, Day 4, February 1<br>Examples                                      |
| Week 5, Day 5, February 2<br>Orthogonality relation of Bessel's function   |
| Week 5, Day 6, February 3<br>Chapter problems                              |
| <b>Week 6, February 5to February 11</b><br>Chapter 3: Legendre's Equation  |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily               |
| Week 6, Day 1, February 5<br>Legendre's equation and its solution          |
| Week 6, Day 2, February 6<br>Rodrigue's formula and derivations            |
| Week 6, Day 3, February 7<br>Examples                                      |
| Week 6, Day 4, February 8<br>Recurrence Relations and theorems             |
| Week 6, Day 5, February 9<br>Test  |
| Week 6, Day 6, February 10 <b>Holiday</b>                                  |
| <b>Week 7, February 12 to February 18</b><br>Chapter 4: Hermite's Equation |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily               |
| Week 7, Day 1, February 12<br>Hermite's equation and its solution          |
| Week 7, Day 2, February 13 <b>Holiday</b>                                  |
| Week 7, Day 3, February 14<br>Generating function                          |
| Week 7, Day 4, February 15   |

|   |
|---|
| Rodrigue formula and recurrence relations                                 |
| Week 7, Day 5, February 16<br>Examples                                    |
| Week 7, Day 6, February 17<br>Chapter problems                            |
| <b>Week 8 February 19 to February 25</b><br>Chapter 5: Laplace Transforms |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily              |
| Week 8, Day 1, February 19<br>Definitions and basic results               |
| Week 8, Day 2, February 20<br>Examples                                    |
| Week 8, Day 3, February 21<br>Exercise problems                           |
| Week 8, Day 4, February 22<br>First Shifting Property                     |
| Week 8, Day 5, February 23<br>Examples                                    |
| Week 8, Day 6, February 24<br>Functions of exponential order              |
| <b>Week 9, February 26 to March 4</b><br>Chapter 5: Laplace Transforms    |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily              |
| Week 9, Day 1, February 26<br>Examples                                    |
| Week 9, Day 2, February 27<br>Laplace transform of derivatives            |
| Week 9, Day 3, February 28 <b>Holiday</b>                                 |
| Week 9, Day 4, March 1 <b>Holiday</b>                                     |
| Week 9, Day 5, March 2 <b>Holiday</b>                                     |
| Week 9, Day 6, March 3 <b>Holiday</b>                                     |
| <b>Week 10, March 5 to March 11</b><br>Chapter 5: Laplace Transforms      |



|   |
|---|
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                  |
| Week 10, Day 1, March 5<br>Assessment Test                                    |
| Week 10, Day 2, March 6<br>Laplace transform of integrals                     |
| Week 10, Day 3, March 7<br>Laplace transforms of some important functions     |
| Week 10, Day 4, March 8<br>Examples   |
| Week 10, Day 5, March 9<br>Exercise problems                                  |
| Week 10, Day 6, March 10<br>Chapter problems                                  |
| <b>Week 11, March 12 to March 18</b><br>Chapter 6: Inverse Laplace Transform  |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                  |
| Week 11, Day 1, March 12<br>Definitions                                       |
| Week 11, Day 2, March 13<br>Examples  |
| Week 11, Day 3, March 14<br>Exercises   |
| Week 11, Day 4, March 15<br>Some other methods for finding inverse transforms |
| Week 11, Day 5, March 16<br>Examples  |
| Week 11, Day 6, March 17<br>Convolution theorem                               |
| <b>Week 12, March 19 to March 25</b><br>Chapter 6: Inverse Laplace theorem    |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                  |
| Week 12, Day 1, March 19<br>Examples  |
| Week 12, Day 2, March 20<br>Exercise problems                                 |
| Week 12, Day 3, March 21  |

|   |
|---|
| Group discussion  |
| Week 12, Day 4, March 22<br>Group discussion  |
| Week 12, Day 5, March 23<br>Seminar   |
| Week 12, Day 6, March 24<br>Test  |
| <b>Week 13, March 26 to April 1</b><br>Chapter 7: Use of Laplace transforms in integral equations                     |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily  |
| Week 13, Day 1, March 26<br>Definitions   |
| Week 13, Day 2, March 27<br>Application of Laplace transforms to integral equations                                   |
| Week 13, Day 3, March 28<br>Examples  |
| Week 13, Day 4, March 29 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 13, Day 5, March 30<br>Exercise problems   |
| Week 13, Day 6, March 31<br>Exercise problems   |
| <b>Week 14, April 2 to April 8</b><br>Chapter 8: Solution of differential equations by Laplace transformation         |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily  |
| Week 14, Day 1, April 2<br>Solution of linear differential equations with constant co-efficients by transform method  |
| Week 14, Day 2, April 3<br>Examples   |
| Week 14, Day 3, April 4<br>Exercise problems  |
| Week 14, Day 4, April 5<br>Solution of ordinary differential equations with variable co-efficient by transform method |
| Week 14, Day 5, April 6<br>Solution of simultaneous linear differential equations with constant co-efficients         |

|   |
|---|
| by transform method   |
| Week 14, Day 6, April 7<br>Mathematical Quiz  |
| <b>Week 15, April 9 to April15</b><br>Chapter 9: Fourier Transforms                                       |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily  |
| Week15 , Day 1, April 9<br>Test of the last chapter   |
| Week 15, Day 2, April 10<br>Definitions   |
| Week 15, Day 3, April 11<br>Properties of Fourier Transform   |
| Week 15, Day 4, April 12<br>Examples on Fourier transform Type I ,Type II                                 |
| Week 15, Day 5, April 13<br>Examples  |
| Week 15, Day 6, April 14 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| <b>Week 16, April 16 to April22</b><br>Chapter 9: Fourier transforms                                      |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily  |
| Week 16, Day 1, April 16<br>Theorems  |
| Week 16, Day 2, April 17<br>Parseval's identity for fourier transform                                     |
| Week 16, Day 3, April 18 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 16, Day 4, April 19<br>Examples  |
| Week 16, Day 5, April 20<br>Exercise problems   |
| Week 16, Day 6, April 21<br>Chapter problems  |
| <b>Week17 April 23 to April29</b><br>Chapter 10: Solution of differential equations by Fourier transforms |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily  |

|   |
|---|
| <p>Week17 , Day 1, April 23<br/>Introduction</p>                        |
| <p>Week 17, Day 2, April 24<br/>Some type of differential equations</p> |
| <p>Week 17, Day 3, April 25<br/>Examples</p>                            |
| <p>Week 17, Day 4, April 26<br/>Exercise problems</p>                   |
| <p>Week 17, Day 5, April 27<br/>revision</p>                            |
| <p>Week 17, Day 6, April 28<br/>revision</p>                            |
| <p>Week 18 <b>April 30 to May 6</b><br/>Revision</p>                    |
| <p>Assignments<br/>Revision</p>   |
| <p>Week18 , Day 1, April 30 <b>Holiday</b></p>                          |
|   |

**Name of Assistant Professor: Dr. Sanjay Kumar**

**Class :BSc Final Year(section A) and B.A. Final year Semester 6<sup>th</sup>**

**Subject Mathematics**

**Paper Real and Complex analysis**

**Lesson Plan: 18Weeks (from January 2018 to April 2018)**

|   |
|---|
| <b>Week 1, January 1 to January 7</b><br>Chapter 1: Jacobians       |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily        |
| Week 1, Day 1, January 1<br>Introduction                            |
| Week 1, Day 2, January 2<br>Chain rule for Jacobian                 |
| Week 1, Day 3, January 3<br>Theorem                                 |
| Week 1, Day 4, January 4<br>Examples                                |
| Week 1, Day 5, January 5 <b>Holiday</b>                             |
| Week 1, Day 6, January 6<br>Exercise problems                       |
| <b>Week 2, January 8 to January 14</b><br>Chapter : Jacobians       |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily        |
| Week 2, Day 1, January 8<br>Functional dependence or non dependence |
| Week 2, Day 2, January 9<br>Examples                                |
| Week 2, Day 3, January 10<br>Examples                               |
| Week 2, Day 4, January 11<br>Problems                               |
| Week 2, Day 5, January 12<br>Problems                               |

|  |
|--|
| Week 2, Day 6, January 13<br>Test  |
| Week 3, <b>January 15 to January 21</b><br>Chapter 2: Beta and Gamma functions   |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                     |
| Week 3, Day 1, January 15<br>Properties of Beta function                         |
| Week 3, Day 2, January 16<br>Properties of Beta function                         |
| Week 3, Day 3, January 17<br>Examples  |
| Week 3, Day 4, January 18<br>Exercise problems                                   |
| Week 3, Day 5, January 19<br>Gamma function                                      |
| Week 3, Day 6, January 20<br>Relation between beta and gamma function            |
| Week 4, <b>January 22 to January 28</b><br>Chapter 2: Beta and Gamma functions   |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                     |
| Week 4, Day 1, January 22 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 4, Day 2, January 23<br>Examples  |
| Week 4, Day 3, January 24<br>Duplication formula                                 |
| Week 4, Day 4, January 25<br>Examples  |
| Week 4, Day 5, January 26 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 4, Day 6, January 27<br>Chapter problems                                    |
| Week 5, <b>January 29 to February 4</b><br>Chapter 3: Double and Triple integral |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                     |
| Week 5, Day 1, January 29  |

|   |
|---|
| Evaluation of Double integrals  |
| Week 5, Day2, January 30<br>Examples  |
| Week 5, Day 3, January 31 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 5, Day 4, February 1<br>Substitution method for Double integrals               |
| Week 5, Day 5, February 2<br>Examples   |
| Week 5, Day 6, February 3<br>Examples   |
| <b>Week 6, February 5to February 11</b><br>Chapter 3 :Double and Triple integral    |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                        |
| Week 6, Day 1, February 5<br>Examples   |
| Week 6, Day 2, February 6<br>Triple integral  |
| Week 6, Day 3, February 7<br>Examples   |
| Week 6, Day 4, February 8<br>Substitution method for triple integrals               |
| Week 6, Day 5, February 9<br>Examples   |
| Week 6, Day 6, February 10 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| <b>Week 7, February 12 to February 18</b><br>Chapter 3 : Double and Triple integral |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                        |
| Week 7, Day 1, February 12<br>Application of Double and Triple integrals            |
| Week 7, Day 2, February 13 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 7, Day 3, February 14<br>Examples  |
| Week 7, Day 4, February 15<br>Dirichlet's integral                                  |

|   |
|---|
| Week 7, Day 5, February 16<br>Examples  |
| Week 7, Day 6, February 17<br>Change of order of integration                                |
| <b>Week 8 February 19 to February 25</b><br>Chapter 4: Fourier Series                       |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                                |
| Week 8, Day 1, February 19<br>Definitions   |
| Week 8, Day 2, February 20<br>Piecewise monotonic functions                                 |
| Week 8, Day 3, February 21<br>Determination of Fourier coefficients                         |
| Week 8, Day 4, February 22<br>Fourier series for even and odd functions                     |
| Week 8, Day 5, February 23<br>Theorems  |
| Week 8, Day 6, February 24<br>Examples  |
| <b>Week 9, February 26 to March 4</b><br>Chapter 4 : Fourier Series                         |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                                |
| Week 9, Day 1, February 26<br>Examples  |
| Week 9, Day 2, February 27<br>Fourier expansion of functions having points of discontinuity |
| Week 9, Day 3, February 28 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 9, Day 4, March 1 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 9, Day 5, March 2 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 9, Day 6, March 3 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| <b>Week 10, March 5 to March 11</b><br>Chapter 4: Fourier Series                            |
| Assignments   |



|  |
|--|
| Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                                    |
| Week 10, Day 1, March 5<br>Change of interval                                    |
| Week 10, Day 2, March 6<br>Examples  |
| Week 10, Day 3, March 7<br>Half range series                                     |
| Week 10, Day 4, March 8<br>Examples  |
| Week 10, Day 5, March 9<br>Parseval's Identity for Fourier series                |
| Week 10, Day 6, March 10<br>Test   |
| <b>Week 11, March 12 to March 18</b><br>Chapter 5: Calculus of complex functions |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                     |
| Week 11, Day 1, March 12<br>Test of the last chapter                             |
| Week 11, Day 2, March 13<br>Stereographic projection of complex numbers          |
| Week 11, Day 3, March 14<br>Examples   |
| Week 11, Day 4, March 15<br>Limit of a complex function                          |
| Week 11, Day 5, March 16<br>Examples   |
| Week 11, Day 6, March 17<br>Uniform continuity and related examples              |
| <b>Week 12, March 19 to March 25</b><br>Chapter 5: Calculus of complex functions |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                     |
| Week 12, Day 1, March 19<br>Differentiability of a complex function              |
| Week 12, Day 2, March 20<br>Examples   |
| Week 12, Day 3, March 21<br>Examples   |

|  |
|--|
| Week 12, Day 4, March 22<br>Exercise problems  |
| Week 12, Day 5, March 23<br>Analytic function  |
| Week 12, Day 6, March 24<br>Cauchy Riemann's equations   |
| Week 13, <b>March 26 to April 1</b><br>Chapter 5: Calculus of complex functions                  |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                                     |
| Week 13, Day 1, March 26<br>Examples   |
| Week 13, Day 2, March 27<br>C-R equations in polar form  |
| Week 13, Day 3, March 28<br>Harmonic functions   |
| Week 13, Day 4, March 29 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 13, Day 5, March 30<br>Milne's thompson's method  |
| Week 13, Day 6, March 31<br>Examples   |
| Week 14, <b>April 2 to April 8</b><br>Chapter 6: Elementary functions and Mobius transformations |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily                                     |
| Week 14, Day 1, April 2<br>Definitions   |
| Week 14, Day 2, April 3<br>Properties of exponential function                                    |
| Week 14, Day 3, April 4<br>Mapping by elementary functions                                       |
| Week 14, Day 4, April 5<br>Examples  |
| Week 14, Day 5, April 6<br>Exercise problems   |
| Week 14, Day 6, April 7<br>Conformal Mapping   |
| Week 15, <b>April 9 to April 15</b>  |

|   |
|---|
| Chapter 6: : Elementary functions and Mobius transformations        |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily        |
| Week15 , Day 1, April 9<br>Examples                                 |
| Week 15, Day 2, April 10<br>Linear Transformations                  |
| Week 15, Day 3, April 11<br>Cross –Ratio                            |
| Week 15, Day 4, April 12<br>Group discussion                        |
| Week 15, Day 5, April 13<br>Group discussion                        |
| Week 15, Day 6, April 14 <b>Holiday</b>                             |
| Week 16, <b>April 16 to April22</b><br>Chapter 7: Critical Mappings |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily        |
| Week 16, Day 1, April 16<br>Test of the last chapter                |
| Week 16, Day 2, April 17<br>Critical Mappings                       |
| Week 16, Day 3, April 18 <b>Holiday</b>                             |
| Week 16, Day 4, April 19<br>Linear Fractional transformations       |
| Week 16, Day 5, April 20<br>Examples                                |
| Week 16, Day 6, April 21<br>Mathematical Quiz                       |
| Week17 <b>April 23 to April29</b><br>Chapter 7: Critical Mappings   |
| Assignments<br>Exercise related to the chapter covered daily        |
| Week17 , Day 1, April 23<br>Chapter Problems                        |
| Week 17, Day 2, April 24<br>Seminar on Fourier series               |

|   |
|---|
| Week 17, Day 3, April 25<br>Test of chapter Critical Mappings             |
| Week 17, Day 4, April 26<br>Revision                                      |
| Week 17, Day 5, April 27<br>Revision                                      |
| Week 17, Day 6, April 28<br>Test of chapter Calculus of complex functions |
| Week 18 <b>April 30 to May 6</b><br>Chapters Revision                     |
| Assignments<br>revision   |
| Week18 , Day 1, April 30 <b>Holiday</b>                                   |

**Name of Assistant Professor: Priti Bansal**

**Class and Section: BSc Final Year Semester 6<sup>th</sup> Section B and C**

**Subject Mathematics**

**Paper Real and Complex analysis**

**Lesson Plan: 18 Weeks (from January 2018 to April 2018)**

|  |
|--|
| <b>Week 1, January 1 to January 7</b><br>Chapter 1: Jacobians                  |
| Assignments  |
| Week 1, Day 1, January 1<br>Introduction                                       |
| Week 1, Day 2, January 2<br>Chain rule for Jacobian                            |
| Week 1, Day 3, January 3<br>Theorem  |
| Week 1, Day 4, January 4<br>Examples   |
| Week 1, Day 5, January 5 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 1, Day 6, January 6<br>Exercise problems                                  |
| <b>Week 2, January 8 to January 14</b><br>Chapter : Jacobians continued        |
| Assignments  |
| Week 2, Day 1, January 8<br>Functional dependence or non dependence            |
| Week 2, Day 2, January 9<br>Examples   |
| Week 2, Day 3, January 10<br>Examples  |
| Week 2, Day 4, January 11<br>Problems  |
| Week 2, Day 5, January 12<br>Problems  |
| Week 2, Day 6, January 13<br>Test  |
| <b>Week 3, January 15 to January 21</b><br>Chapter 2: Beta and Gamma functions |

|  |
|--|
| Assignments  |
| Week 3, Day 1, January 15<br>Properties of Beta function                                 |
| Week 3, Day 2, January 16<br>Properties of Beta function continued                       |
| Week 3, Day 3, January 17<br>Examples  |
| Week 3, Day 4, January 18<br>Exercise problems   |
| Week 3, Day 5, January 19<br>Gamma function  |
| Week 3, Day 6, January 20<br>Relation between beta and gamma function                    |
| Week 4, <b>January 22 to January 28</b><br>Chapter 2: Beta and Gamma functions continued |
| Assignments  |
| Week 4, Day 1, January 22 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 4, Day 2, January 23<br>Examples  |
| Week 4, Day 3, January 24<br>Duplication formula   |
| Week 4, Day 4, January 25<br>Examples  |
| Week 4, Day 5, January 26 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 4, Day 6, January 27<br>Chapter problems  |
| Week 5, <b>January 29 to February 4</b><br>Chapter 3: Double and Triple integral         |
| Assignments  |
| Week 5, Day 1, January 29<br>Evaluation of Double integrals                              |
| Week 5, Day 2, January 30<br>Examples  |
| Week 5, Day 3, January 31 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 5, Day 4, February 1<br>Substitution method for Double integrals                    |
| Week 5, Day 5, February 2<br>Examples  |
| Week 5, Day 6, February 3  |

|  |
|--|
| Examples   |
| <b>Week 6, February 5 to February 11</b>         |
| Chapter 3 : Double and Triple integral continued |
| Assignments                                      |
| Week 6, Day 1, February 5                        |
| Examples   |
| Week 6, Day 2, February 6                        |
| Triple integral                                  |
| Week 6, Day 3, February 7                        |
| Examples   |
| Week 6, Day 4, February 8                        |
| Substitution method for triple integrals         |
| Week 6, Day 5, February 9                        |
| Examples   |
| Week 6, Day 6, February 10 <b>Holiday</b>        |
| <b>Week 7, February 12 to February 18</b>        |
| Chapter 3 : Double and Triple integral continued |
| Assignments                                      |
| Week 7, Day 1, February 12                       |
| Application of Double and Triple integrals       |
| Week 7, Day 2, February 13 <b>Holiday</b>        |
| Week 7, Day 3, February 14                       |
| Examples   |
| Week 7, Day 4, February 15                       |
| Dirichlet's integral                             |
| Week 7, Day 5, February 16                       |
| Examples   |
| Week 7, Day 6, February 17                       |
| Change of order of integration                   |
| <b>Week 8 February 19 to February 25</b>         |
| Chapter 4: Fourier Series                        |
| Assignments                                      |
| Week 8, Day 1, February 19                       |
| Definitions                                      |
| Week 8, Day 2, February 20                       |
| Piecewise monotonic functions                    |
| Week 8, Day 3, February 21                       |
| Determination of Fourier coefficients            |
| Week 8, Day 4, February 22                       |
| Fourier series for even and odd functions        |

|   |
|---|
| Week 8, Day 5, February 23<br>Theorems  |
| Week 8, Day 6, February 24<br>Examples  |
| <b>Week 9, February 26 to March 4</b><br>Chapter 4 : Fourier Series                         |
| Assignments   |
| Week 9, Day 1, February 26<br>Examples  |
| Week 9, Day 2, February 27<br>Fourier expansion of functions having points of discontinuity |
| Week 9, Day 3, February 28 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 9, Day 4, March 1 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 9, Day 5, March 2 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 9, Day 6, March 3 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| <b>Week 10, March 5 to March 11</b><br>Chapter 4: Fourier Series                            |
| Assignments   |
| Week 10, Day 1, March 5<br>Change of interval   |
| Week 10, Day 2, March 6<br>Examples   |
| Week 10, Day 3, March 7<br>Half range series  |
| Week 10, Day 4, March 8<br>Examples   |
| Week 10, Day 5, March 9<br>Parseval's Identity for Fourier series                           |
| Week 10, Day 6, March 10<br>Examples  |
| <b>Week 11, March 12 to March 18</b><br>Chapter 5: Calculus of complex functions            |
| Assignments   |
| Week 11, Day 1, March 12<br><b>Assessment Test</b>  |
| Week 11, Day 2, March 13<br>Stereographic projection of complex numbers                     |
| Week 11, Day 3, March 14  |



|  |
|--|
| Examples   |
| Week 11, Day 4, March 15<br>Limit of a complex function  |
| Week 11, Day 5, March 16<br>Examples   |
| Week 11, Day 6, March 17<br>Uniform continuity and related examples                              |
| Week 12, <b>March 19 to March 25</b><br>Chapter 5: Calculus of complex functions                 |
| Assignment   |
| Week 12, Day 1, March 19<br>Differentiability of a complex function                              |
| Week 12, Day 2, March 20<br>Examples   |
| Week 12, Day 3, March 21<br>Examples   |
| Week 12, Day 4, March 22<br>Exercise problems  |
| Week 12, Day 5, March 23<br>Analytic function  |
| Week 12, Day 6, March 24<br>Cauchy Riemann's equations   |
| Week 13, <b>March 26 to April 1</b><br>Chapter 5: Calculus of complex functions                  |
| Assignments  |
| Week 13, Day 1, March 26<br>Examples   |
| Week 13, Day 2, March 27<br>C-R equations in polar form  |
| Week 13, Day 3, March 28<br>Harmonic functions   |
| Week 13, Day 4, March 29 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 13, Day 5, March 30<br>Milne's thompson's method  |
| Week 13, Day 6, March 31<br>Examples   |
| Week 14, <b>April 2 to April 8</b><br>Chapter 6: Elementary functions and Mobius transformations |
| Assignments  |
| Week 14, Day 1, April 2<br>Definitions   |

|   |
|---|
| Week 14, Day 2, April 3<br>Properties of exponential function                                       |
| Week 14, Day 3, April 4<br>Mapping by elementary functions  |
| Week 14, Day 4, April 5<br>Examples   |
| Week 14, Day 5, April 6<br>Exercise problems  |
| Week 14, Day 6, April 7<br>Conformal Mapping  |
| <b>Week 15, April 9 to April 15</b><br>Chapter 6: : Elementary functions and Mobius transformations |
| Assignments   |
| Week 15, Day 1, April 9<br>Examples   |
| Week 15, Day 2, April 10<br>Linear Transformations  |
| Week 15, Day 3, April 11<br>Cross -Ratio  |
| Week 15, Day 4, April 12<br>Examples  |
| Week 15, Day 5, April 13<br>Chapter problems  |
| Week 15, Day 6, April 14 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| <b>Week 16, April 16 to April 22</b><br>Chapter 7: Critical Mappings                                |
| Assignments   |
| Week 16, Day 1, April 16<br>Test of the last chapter  |
| Week 16, Day 2, April 17<br>Critical Mappings   |
| Week 16, Day 3, April 18 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 16, Day 4, April 19<br>Linear Fractional transformations                                       |
| Week 16, Day 5, April 20<br>Examples  |
| Week 16, Day 6, April 21<br>Examples  |
| <b>Week 17 April 23 to April 29</b><br>Chapter 7: Critical Mappings continued                       |

|   |
|---|
| Assignments   |
| Week17 , Day 1, April 23<br>Chapter Problems                              |
| Week 17, Day 2, April 24<br>Problems                                      |
| Week 17, Day 3, April 25<br>Test of chapter Critical Mappings             |
| Week 17, Day 4, April 26<br>Revision                                      |
| Week 17, Day 5, April 27<br>Revision                                      |
| Week 17, Day 6, April 28<br>Test of chapter Calculus of complex functions |
| Week 18 <b>April 30 to May 6</b>  |
| Assignments   |
| Week18 , Day 1, April 30 <b>Holiday</b>                                   |

**Name of Assistant Professor: Priti Bansal**

**Class Bsc Second Year 4<sup>th</sup> Semester Section-A and B**

**Subject: Mathematics**

**Paper : sequences and series**

**Lesson Plan: 18Weeks (from January 2018 to April 2018)**

|  |
|--|
| <b>Week 1:January 1 to January 7</b><br>Chapter 1: Topology of Real Numbers              |
| Assignments  |
| Week 1, Day 1, January 1<br>Introduction of sets   |
| Week 1, Day 2, January 2<br>Various definitions related to sets                          |
| Week 1, Day 3, January 3<br>Theorems   |
| Week 1, Day 4, January 4<br>Theoremscontinued  |
| Week 1, Day 5, January 5 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 1, Day 6, January 6<br>Examples   |
| <b>Week 2, January 8 to January14</b><br>Chapter 1 : Topology of Real Numbers continued  |
| Assignments  |
| Week 2, Day 1, January 8<br>Exercise problems  |
| Week 2, Day 2, January 9<br>Neighbourhood of a point                                     |
| Week 2, Day 3, January 10<br>Interior points,Open sets                                   |
| Week 2, Day 4, January 11<br>Closed sets   |
| Week 2, Day 5, January 12<br>Examples  |
| Week 2, Day 6, January 13<br>Exercise problems   |
| <b>Week 3, January 15 to January 21</b><br>Chapter 1: Topology of Real Numbers continued |

|   |
|---|
| Assignments   |
| Week 3, Day 1, January 15<br>Limit point of a set, derived set                |
| Week 3, Day 2, January 16<br>Isolated point, Adherent point, Closure of a set |
| Week 3, Day 3, January 17<br>Theorems   |
| Week 3, Day 4, January 18<br>Theorems continued                               |
| Week 3, Day 5, January 19<br>Examples   |
| Week 3, Day 6, January 20<br>Compact sets and examples                        |
| Week 4, <b>January 22 to January 28</b><br>Chapter 2: Sequences               |
| Assignments   |
| Week 4, Day 1, January 22 <b>Holiday</b>                                      |
| Week 4, Day 2, January 23<br>Definitions                                      |
| Week 4, Day 3, January 24<br>Definition continued and theorems                |
| Week 4, Day 4, January 25<br>Examples   |
| Week 4, Day 5, January 26 <b>Holiday</b>                                      |
| Week 4, Day 6, January 27<br>Exercise problems                                |
| Week 5, <b>January 29 to February 4</b><br>Chapter 2: Sequences continued     |
| Assignments   |
| Week 5, Day 1, January 29<br>Theorems on limits                               |
| Week 5, Day 2, January 30<br>Examples   |
| Week 5, Day 3, January 31 <b>Holiday</b>                                      |
| Week 5, Day 4, February 1<br>Exercise problems                                |
| Week 5, Day 5, February 2<br>Monotonic sequences                              |
| Week 5, Day 6, February 3   |

|  |
|--|
| Theorems   |
| <b>Week 6, February 5 to February 11</b><br>Chapter 2: Sequences continued                 |
| Assignments  |
| Week 6, Day 1, February 5<br>Examples  |
| Week 6, Day 2, February 6<br>Exercise problems   |
| Week 6, Day 3, February 7<br>Limit point, Cauchy sequence and theorems                     |
| Week 6, Day 4, February 8<br>Examples  |
| Week 6, Day 5, February 9<br>Subsequence   |
| Week 6, Day 6, February 10 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| <b>Week 7, February 12 to February 18</b><br>Chapter 3: Infinite series                    |
| Assignments  |
| Week 7, Day 1, February 12<br>Definitions and Theorems                                     |
| Week 7, Day 2, February 13 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 7, Day 3, February 14<br>Examples   |
| Week 7, Day 4, February 15<br>Cauchy principal, geometric series, series of positive terms |
| Week 7, Day 5, February 16<br>Examples   |
| Week 7, Day 6, February 17<br>Comparison test  |
| <b>Week 8 February 19 to February 25</b><br>Chapter 3: Infinite series                     |
| Assignments  |
| Week 8, Day 1, February 19<br>Examples   |
| Week 8, Day 2, February 20<br>p-series test  |
| Week 8, Day 3, February 21<br>Examples   |
| Week 8, Day 4, February 22<br>Exercise problems  |

|  |
|--|
| Week 8, Day 5, February 23<br>Exercise problems continued                      |
| Week 8, Day 6, February 24<br><b>TEST</b>                                      |
| <b>Week 9, February 26 to March 4</b><br>Chapter 4: Infinite series(continued) |
| Assignments  |
| Week 9, Day 1, February 26<br>D’Almbert’s Ratio Test and examples              |
| Week 9, Day 2, February 27<br>Exercise problems                                |
| Week 9, Day 3, February 28 <b>Holiday</b>                                      |
| Week 9, Day 4, March 1 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 9, Day 5, March 2 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 9, Day 6, March 3 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| <b>Week 10, March 5 to March 11</b><br>Chapter 4: Infinite series(continued)   |
| Assignments  |
| Week 10, Day 1, March 5<br><b>Assessment Test</b>                              |
| Week 10, Day 2, March 6<br>Cauchy’s Root Test ,Examples                        |
| Week 10, Day 3, March 7<br>Raabe’s Test  |
| Week 10, Day 4, March 8<br>Examples and Problems                               |
| Week 10, Day 5, March 9<br>Logarithmic test                                    |
| Week 10, Day 6, March 10<br>Examples and problems                              |
| <b>Week 11, March 12 to March 18</b><br>Chapter 4: Infinite series(continued ) |
| Assignments  |
| Week 11, Day 1, March 12<br>De Morgan’s and Bertrand’s test                    |
| Week 11, Day 2, March 13<br>Examples and problems                              |
| Week 11, Day 3, March 14   |

|   |
|---|
| Guass Test  |
| Week 11, Day 4, March 15<br>Examples and problems                             |
| Week 11, Day 5, March 16<br>Cauchy's Integral Test                            |
| Week 11, Day 6, March 17<br>Examples and problems                             |
| Week 12, <b>March 19 to March 25</b><br>Chapter 4: Infinite series(continued) |
| Assignment on different tests of convergence of series                        |
| Week 12, Day 1, March 19<br>Cauchy's Condensation Test                        |
| Week 12, Day 2, March 20<br>Examples and Problems                             |
| Week 12, Day 3, March 21<br>Revision  |
| Week 12, Day 4, March 22<br>Chapter problems                                  |
| Week 12, Day 5, March 23<br>Chapter problems                                  |
| Week 12, Day 6, March 24<br>Test  |
| Week 13, <b>March 26 to April 1</b><br>Chapter 5: Alternating Series          |
| Assignments   |
| Week 13, Day 1, March 26<br>Leibnitz Test                                     |
| Week 13, Day 2, March 27<br>Examples  |
| 13, Day 3, March Week 28<br>Absolute and Conditional convergence              |
| Week 13, Day 4, March 29 <b>Holiday</b>                                       |
| Week 13, Day 5, March 30<br>Examples  |
| Week 13, Day 6, March 31<br>Exercise problems                                 |
| Week 14, <b>April 2 to April 8</b><br>Chapter 6: Arbitrary Series             |
| Assignment on arbitrary series  |
| Week 14, Day 1, April 2<br>Abel's Lemma and Abel's Test                       |



|  |
|--|
| Week 14, Day 2, April 3<br>Dirichlet's Test                                    |
| Week 14, Day 3, April 4<br>Examples  |
| Week 14, Day 4, April 5<br>Exercise problems                                   |
| Week 14, Day 5, April 6<br>Insertion and Removal of Paranthesis                |
| Week 14, Day 6, April 7<br>Examples  |
| <b>Week 15, April 9 to April15</b><br>Chapter 6: : Alternating Series          |
| Assignments  |
| Week15 , Day 1, April 9<br>Exercise Problems                                   |
| Week 15, Day 2, April 10<br>Riemann's Rearrangement Theorem,Pringsheim theorem |
| Week 15, Day 3, April 11<br>Examples   |
| Week 15, Day 4, April 12<br>Exercise problems                                  |
| Week 15, Day 5, April 13<br>Multiplication of series and examples              |
| Week 15, Day 6, April 14 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| <b>Week 16, April 16 to April22</b><br>Chapter 6 : Alternating Series          |
| Assignments  |
| Week 16,Day 1, April 16<br>Theorems  |
| Week 16, Day 2, April 17<br>Theorems   |
| Week 16, Day 3, April 18 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 16, Day 4, April 19<br>Examples   |
| Week 16, Day 5, April 20<br>Examples   |
| Week 16, Day 6, April 21<br>Exercise problems                                  |
| <b>Week17 April 23 to April29</b><br>Chapter 7:Infinite Products               |

|  |
|--|
| Assignments  |
| Week17 , Day 1, April 23<br>Definitions and examples |
| Week 17, Day 2, April 24<br>Exercise problems        |
| Week 17, Day 3, April 25<br>Theorems                 |
| Week 17, Day 4, April 26<br>Absolute convergence     |
| Week 17, Day 5, April 27<br>Examples                 |
| Week 17, Day 6, April 28<br>Problems                 |
| Week 18 <b>April 30 to May 6</b>                     |
| Assignments  |
| Week18 , Day 1, April 30 <b>Holiday</b>              |

**Name of Assistant Professor: Kapil Jain**

**Class BSc Ist year Semester 2<sup>nd</sup> Section A and B**

**Subject: Mathematics**

**Paper : Number theory & Trigonometry**

**Lesson Plan: 18Weeks (from January 2018 to April 2018)**

|  |
|--|
| Week 1, <b>January 1 to January 7</b><br>Chapter 1: Divisibility       |
| Assignments  |
| Week 1, Day 1, January 1<br>Principle of mathematical induction        |
| Week 1, Day 2, January 2<br>Theorems on divisibility                   |
| Week 1, Day 3, January 3<br>Theorems on divisibility                   |
| Week 1, Day 4, January 4<br>Division algorithm, GCD and LCM            |
| Week 1, Day 5, January 5 <b>Holiday</b>                                |
| Week 1, Day 6, January 6<br>Theorems on GCD and LCM                    |
| Week 2, <b>January 8 to January 14</b><br>Chapter 1 : Divisibility     |
| Assignments  |
| Week 2, Day 1, January 8<br>Theorems on GCD and LCM                    |
| Week 2, Day 2, January 9<br>Examples                                   |
| Week 2, Day 3, January 10<br>Some definitions related to prime numbers |
| Week 2, Day 4, January 11<br>Theorems related to prime numbers         |
| Week 2, Day 5, January 12<br>Fundamental theorems of arithmetic        |
| Week 2, Day 6, January 13<br>Examples                                  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>Week 3, January 15 to January 21</b><br/> Chapter 2 : Congruences</p>                                     |
| <p>Assignments on congruences</p>   |
| <p>Week 3, Day 1, January 15<br/> Definition and Theorems on congruences</p>                                    |
| <p>Week 3, Day 2, January 16<br/> Theorems on congruences</p>   |
| <p>Week 3, Day 3, January 17<br/> Examples</p>  |
| <p>Week 3, Day 4, January 18<br/> Examples</p>  |
| <p>Week 3, Day 5, January 19<br/> Linear congruence and related theorems</p>                                    |
| <p>Week 3, Day 6, January 20<br/> Working rule for finding solution of Linear congruences</p>                   |
| <p><b>Week 4, January 22 to January 28</b><br/> Chapter 2: Congruences</p>                                      |
| <p>Assignments</p>  |
| <p>Week 4, Day 1, January 22 <b>Holiday</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 4, Day 2, January 23<br/> Examples</p>  |
| <p>Week 4, Day 3, January 24<br/> Linear Diophantine Equations and based theorems</p>                           |
| <p>Week 4, Day 4, January 25</p>  |
| <p>Week 4, Day 5, January 26 <b>Holiday</b><br/> Examples and exercise problems</p>                             |
| <p>Week 4, Day 6, January 27<br/> Test</p>  |
| <p><b>Week 5, January 29 to February 4</b><br/> Chapter 3: Fermat's Wilson's and Chinese Remainder Theorems</p> |
| <p>Assignments</p>  |
| <p>Week 5, Day 1, January 29<br/> Fermat's theorem</p>  |
| <p>Week 5, Day 2, January 30<br/> Wilson's theorem</p>  |
| <p>Week 5, Day 3, January 31 <b>Holiday</b></p>   |

|  |
|--|
| Week 5, Day 4, February 1<br>Examples and exercises  |
| Week 5, Day 5, February 2<br>Chinese Remainder Theorem   |
| Week 5, Day 6, February 3<br>Examples and Exercises  |
| <b>Week 6, February 5 to February 11</b><br>Chapter 4: Euler's function and Residue systems(mod m) |
| Assignments  |
| Week 6, Day 1, February 5<br>Euler's function and based theorems                                   |
| Week 6, Day 2, February 6<br>Examples and exercises  |
| Week 6, Day 3, February 7<br>Residues  |
| Week 6, Day 4, February 8<br>Some theorems on Residue System                                       |
| Week 6, Day 5, February 9<br>Examples and chapter problems   |
| Week 6, Day 6, February 10 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| <b>Week 7, February 12 to February 18</b><br>Chapter 5: Some functions of number theory            |
| Assignments on chapter Some functions of number theory   |
| Week 7, Day 1, February 12<br>Greatest Integer Function and based theorems                         |
| Week 7, Day 2, February 13 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 7, Day 3, February 14<br>De Polignac formula and based examples                               |
| Week 7, Day 4, February 15<br>Arithmetic functions   |
| Week 7, Day 5, February 16<br>Some theorems on arithmetic functions                                |
| Week 7, Day 6, February 17<br>Examples   |
| <b>Week 8 February 19 to February 25</b><br>Chapter 5: Some functions of number theory             |
| Assignments  |

|  |
|--|
| Week 8, Day 1, February 19<br>Examples   |
| Week 8, Day 2, February 20<br>The Mobius function  |
| Week 8, Day 3, February 21<br>Theorems on mobius function  |
| Week 8, Day 4, February 22<br>Mobius inversion formula   |
| Week 8, Day 5, February 23<br>Examples   |
| Week 8, Day 6, February 24<br>Quadratic Congruence and Quadratic Residues                          |
| Week 9, <b>February 26 to March 4</b><br>Chapter 6: Quadric Residues and Quadratic Reciprocity Law |
| Assignments  |
| Week 9, Day 1, February 26<br>Theorems on Quadratic Congruence and Quadratic Residues              |
| Week 9, Day 2, February 27<br>Theorems   |
| Week 9, Day 3, February 28 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 9, Day 4, March 1 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 9, Day 5, March 2 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 9, Day 6, March 3 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 10, <b>March 5 to March 11</b><br>Chapter 6 : Quadric Residues and Quadratic Reciprocity Law  |
| Assignments  |
| Week 10, Day 1, March 5<br>Test  |
| Week 10, Day 2, March 6<br>Examples based on Quadratic Congruence                                  |
| Week 10, Day 3, March 7<br>Legendre Symbol and its properties                                      |
| Week 10, Day 4, March 8<br>Guass Lemma and other theorems  |
| Week 10, Day 5, March 9  |

|  |
|--|
| Examples and exercises   |
| Week 10, Day 6, March 10<br>Guass Reciprocity Law  |
| <b>Week 11, March 12 to March 18</b><br>Chapter 7: De Moivre's theorem and its applications  |
| Assignments  |
| Week 11, Day 1, March 12<br>De Moivre's theorem  |
| Week 11, Day 2, March 13<br>Examples   |
| Week 11, Day 3, March 14<br>Exercise problems  |
| Week 11, Day 4, March 15<br>Roots of a complex number  |
| Week 11, Day 5, March 16<br>Exercise problems  |
| Week 11, Day 6, March 17<br>Solutions of equations   |
| <b>Week 12, March 19 to March 25</b><br>Chapter 7 : De Moivre's theorem and its applications |
| Assignments  |
| Week 12, Day 1, March 19<br>Solutions of equations   |
| Week 12, Day 2, March 20<br>Expansion of trigonometric functions                             |
| Week 12, Day 3, March 21<br>Examples and exercises   |
| Week 12, Day 4, March 22<br>Formation of equations   |
| Week 12, Day 5, March 23<br>Examples and exercises   |
| Week 12, Day 6, March 24<br>Examples and exercises   |
| <b>Week 13, March 26 to April 1</b><br>Chapter 8: Circular Functions of a Complex Variable   |
| Assignments  |
| Week 13, Day 1, March 26<br>Exponential functions and its properties                         |
| Week 13, Day 2, March 27   |

|  |
|--|
| Examples   |
| Week 13, Day 3, March 28<br>Circular functions of complex variables                                      |
| Week 13, Day 4, March 29 <b>Holiday</b>  |
| Week 13, Day 5, March 30<br>Theorems   |
| Week 13, Day 6, March 31<br>Trigonometrical formulæ for complex quantities                               |
| Week 14, <b>April 2 to April 8</b><br>Chapter 8: Hyperbolic Functions                                    |
| Assignments  |
| Week 14, Day 1, April 2<br>Periodicity of hyperbolic functions   |
| Week 14, Day 2, April 3<br>Relation between hyperbolic and circular functions                            |
| Week 14, Day 3, April 4<br>Formulae of hyperbolic functions  |
| Week 14, Day 4, April 5<br>Examples and exercises  |
| Week 14, Day 5, April 6<br>Separation into real and imaginary parts of circular and hyperbolic functions |
| Week 14, Day 6, April 7<br>Examples and exercises  |
| Week 15, <b>April 9 to April 15</b><br>Chapter 10 : Logarithm of a complex quantity                      |
| Assignments  |
| Week 15, Day 1, April 9<br>Test  |
| Week 15, Day 2, April 10<br>logarithms for complex numbers   |
| Week 15, Day 3, April 11<br>Examples and exercises   |
| Week 15, Day 4, April 12<br>The general exponential and logarithmic function                             |
| Week 15, Day 5, April 13<br>Examples and exercises   |
| Week 15, Day 6, April 14 <b>Holiday</b>  |



|   |
|---|
| <p><b>Week 16, April 16 to April22</b><br/> Chapter 11: Inverse circular and inverse hyperbolic functions</p> |
| <p>Assignments</p>  |
| <p>Week 16, Day 1, April 16<br/> Inverse functions and their relations</p>                                    |
| <p>Week 16, Day 2, April 17<br/> Examples and exercises</p>   |
| <p>Week 16, Day 3, April 18 <b>Holiday</b></p>  |
| <p>Week 16, Day 4, April 19<br/> Inverse circular functions of a complex number</p>                           |
| <p>Week 16, Day 5, April 20<br/> Inverse hyperbolic functions</p>   |
| <p>Week 16, Day 6, April 21<br/> Gregory Series</p>   |
| <p><b>Week17 April 23 to April29</b><br/> Chapter 12 : Summation series</p>                                   |
| <p>Assignments</p>  |
| <p>Week17 , Day 1, April 23<br/> Series of sines and cosines angles which are in A.P</p>                      |
| <p>Week 17, Day 2, April 24<br/> Examples</p>   |
| <p>Week 17, Day 3, April 25<br/> Method of differences</p>  |
| <p>Week 17, Day 4, April 26<br/> Series depending upon the G.P or the binomial series</p>                     |
| <p>Week 17, Day 5, April 27<br/> Series depending on logarithmic series , hyperbolic series</p>               |
| <p>Week 17, Day 6, April 28<br/> Examples</p>   |
|   |
|   |
|   |

**Name of Assistant Professor : Kapil Jain**

**Class : B.Sc. 2nd semester 4<sup>th</sup>**

**section : A (1-3 days) , B (4-6 days)**

**Subject : Mathematics**

**Paper : Programming in C and Numerical Methods ( Theory )**

**Lesson Plan: 18Weeks (from January 2018 to April 2018)**

|   |
|---|
| <b>Week 1, January 1 to January 7</b><br>Chapter 1: Computer : A General Introduction |
| Assignments   |
| Week 1, Day 1, January 1<br>Programmer model of Computer                              |
| Week 1, Day 2, January 2<br>Algorithm   |
| Week 1, Day 3, January 3<br>Flow chart  |
| Week 1, Day 4, January 4<br>Programmer model of Computer                              |
| Week 1, Day 5, January 5 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 1, Day 6, January 6<br>Algorithm   |
| <b>Week 2, January 8 to January 14</b><br>Chapter : : Introduction to C               |
| Assignments   |
| Week 2, Day 1, January 8<br>C character set and C tokens                              |
| Week 2, Day 2, January 9<br>Identifiers and their rules                               |
| Week 2, Day 3, January 10<br>Data types   |
| Week 2, Day 4, January 11<br>Flow chart   |
| Week 2, Day 5, January 12   |

|   |
|---|
| C character set and C tokens  |
| Week 2, Day 6, January 13<br>Identifiers and their rules                      |
| <b>Week 3, January 15 to January 21</b><br>Chapter : Data types               |
| Assignments   |
| Week 3, Day 1, January 15<br>Input/ output function                           |
| Week 3, Day 2, January 16<br>Main function                                    |
| Week 3, Day 3, January 17<br>Operators : Arithmetic, Relational & Logical     |
| Week 3, Day 4, January 18<br>Data types                                       |
| Week 3, Day 5, January 19<br>Input/ output function                           |
| Week 3, Day 6, January 20<br>Main function                                    |
| <b>Week 4, January 22 to January 28</b><br>Chapter : Operators                |
| Assignments   |
| Week 4, Day 1, January 22 <b>Holiday</b>                                      |
| Week 4, Day 2, January 23<br>Other operators and precedence of operators      |
| Week 4, Day 3, January 24<br>Library function and examples                    |
| Week 4, Day 4, January 25<br>Operators : Arithmetic, Relational & Logical     |
| Week 4, Day 5, January 26 <b>Holiday</b>                                      |
| Week 4, Day 6, January 27<br>Other operators and precedence of operators      |
| <b>Week 5, January 29 to February 4</b><br>Chapter : Control Structures       |
| Assignments   |
| Week 5, Day 1, January 29<br>If, if-else, else-if-ladder and related programs |
| Week 5, Day 2, January 30   |

|   |
|---|
| Switch and goto statement   |
| Week 5, Day 3, January 31 <b>Holiday</b>                                      |
| Week 5, Day 4, February 1<br>Library function and examples                    |
| Week 5, Day 5, February 2<br>If, if-else, else-if-ladder and related programs |
| Week 5, Day 6, February 3<br>Switch and goto statement                        |
| <b>Week 6, February 5 to February 11</b><br>Chapter : Loops                   |
| Assignments   |
| Week 6, Day 1, February 5<br>Test   |
| Week 6, Day 2, February 6<br>While and do-while loop                          |
| Week 6, Day 3, February 7<br>For loop and break statement                     |
| Week 6, Day 4, February 8<br>While and do-while loop                          |
| Week 6, Day 5, February 9<br>For loop and break statement                     |
| Week 6, Day 6, February 10 <b>Holiday</b>                                     |
| <b>Week 7, February 12 to February 18</b><br>Chapter : Functions              |
| Assignment linear transformation  |
| Week 7, Day 1, February 12<br>Function and its declaration, Return statement  |
| Week 7, Day 2, February 13 <b>Holiday</b>                                     |
| Week 7, Day 3, February 14<br>Local and global variables, Recursion           |
| Week 7, Day 4, February 15<br>Test  |
| Week 7, Day 5, February 16<br>Function and its declaration, Return statement  |
| Week 7, Day 6, February 17<br>Local and global variables, Recursion           |

|   |
|---|
| <b>Week 8 February 19 to February25</b>                             |
| Chapter : Preprocessor and Array                                    |
| Assignments   |
| Week 8, Day 1, February 19<br>Preprocessor                          |
| Week 8, Day 2, February 20<br>Array                                 |
| Week 8, Day 3, February 21<br>Array types                           |
| Week 8, Day 4, February 22<br>Preprocessor                          |
| Week 8, Day 5, February 23<br>Array                                 |
| Week 8, Day 6, February 24<br>Array types                           |
| <b>Week 9, February26 to March4</b>                                 |
| Chapter : String  |
| Assignments   |
| Week 9, Day 1, February 26<br>Test                                  |
| Week 9, Day 2, February 27<br>Problem discussion                    |
| Week 9, Day 3, February 28 <b>Holiday</b>                           |
| Week 9, Day 4, March 1 <b>Holiday</b>                               |
| Week 9, Day 5, March 2 <b>Holiday</b>                               |
| Week 9, Day 6, March 3 <b>Holiday</b>                               |
| <b>Week 10, March 5 to March11</b>                                  |
| Chapter : String, Structure and Unions                              |
| Assignments   |
| Week 10, Day 1, March 5<br>String and some related library function |
| Week 10, Day 2, March 6<br>Structures                               |
| Week 10, Day 3, March 7   |

|  |
|--|
| Unions   |
| Week 10, Day 4, March 8<br>String and some related library function                              |
| Week 10, Day 5, March 9<br>Structures  |
| Week 10, Day 6, March 10<br>Unions   |
| <b>Week 11, March 12 to March 18</b><br>Chapter : Pointers, C-Files                              |
| Assignment   |
| Week 11, Day 1, March 12<br>Pointers   |
| Week 11, Day 2, March 13<br>Pointers and array   |
| Week 11, Day 3, March 14<br>Pointers and function, files in C                                    |
| Week 11, Day 4, March 15<br>Pointers   |
| Week 11, Day 5, March 16<br>Pointers and array   |
| Week 11, Day 6, March 17<br>Pointers and function, files in C                                    |
| <b>Week 12, March 19 to March 25</b><br>Chapter : Solution of Algebraic/ Transcendental equation |
| Assignments  |
| Week 12, Day 1, March 19<br>Location of roots  |
| Week 12, Day 2, March 20<br>Bisection Method   |
| Week 12, Day 3, March 21<br>Regula Falsi method  |
| Week 12, Day 4, March 22<br>Location of roots  |
| Week 12, Day 5, March 23<br>Bisection Method   |
| Week 12, Day 6, March 24<br>Regula Falsi method  |
| <b>Week 13, March 26 to April 1</b><br>Chapter : Solution of Algebraic/ Transcendental equation  |

|   |
|---|
| Assignments   |
| Week 13, Day 1, March 26<br>Order of convergence of regula falsi method                         |
| Week 13, Day 2, March 27<br>Secant method   |
| Week 13, Day 3, March 28<br>Newton Raphson method   |
| Week 13, Day 4, March 29 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 13, Day 5, March 30<br>Order of convergence of Regula Falsi method                         |
| Week 13, Day 6, March 31<br>Secant method   |
| Week 14, <b>April 2 to April 8</b><br>Chapter : Simultaneous linear algebraic equations         |
| Assignments   |
| Week 14, Day 1, April 2<br>Order of convergence of Newton Raphson method                        |
| Week 14, Day 2, April 3<br>Gauss elimination Method   |
| Week 14, Day 3, April 4<br>Gauss Jordan method  |
| Week 14, Day 4, April 5<br>Newton Raphson method, Order of convergence of Newton Raphson method |
| Week 14, Day 5, April 6<br>Gauss elimination Method   |
| Week 14, Day 6, April 7<br>Gauss Jordan method  |
| Week 15, <b>April 9 to April15</b><br>Chapter : Simultaneous linear algebraic equations         |
| Assignments   |
| Week15 , Day 1, April 9<br>Triangularization method   |
| Week 15, Day 2, April 10<br>Crout's Method  |
| Week 15, Day 3, April 11<br>Cholesky method   |
| Week 15, Day 4, April 12<br>Triangularization method  |

|   |
|---|
| Week 15, Day 5, April 13<br>Crout's Method  |
| Week 15, Day 6, April 14 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| <b>Week 16, April 16 to April 22</b><br>Chapter : Simultaneous linear algebraic equations |
| Assignments   |
| Week 16, Day 1, April 16<br>Jacobi's method   |
| Week 16, Day 2, April 17<br>Gauss-Seidel method   |
| Week 16, Day 3, April 18 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 16, Day 4, April 19<br>Cholesky method   |
| Week 16, Day 5, April 20<br>Jacobi's method   |
| Week 16, Day 6, April 21<br>Gauss-Seidel method   |
| <b>Week 17 April 23 to April 29</b><br>Chapter : Simultaneous linear algebraic equations  |
| Assignments   |
| Week 17, Day 1, April 23<br>Test  |
| Week 17, Day 2, April 24<br>Relaxation Method   |
| Week 17, Day 3, April 25<br>Problem discussion  |
| Week 17, Day 4, April 26<br>Test  |
| Week 17, Day 5, April 27<br>Relaxation Method   |
| Week 17, Day 6, April 28<br>Problem discussion  |
|   |



**Name of Assistant Professor : Kapil Jain**

**Class : BSc 2nd Year Semester 4<sup>th</sup>**

**Groups : two ( days 1-2 i.e. first two days of week )**

**Subject : Mathematics**

**Paper : Programming in C and Numerical Methods ( Practical )**

**Lesson Plan: 18Weeks (from January 2018 to April 2018)**

|  |
|--|
| <b>Week 1, January 1 to January 7</b>  |
| Week 1, Day 1, January 1<br>Discussion about library rules and hardware part of computer |
| Week 1, Day 2, January 2<br>Discussion about software part of computer                   |
|  |
| <b>Week 2, January 8 to January 14</b>   |
| Assignments  |
| Week 2, Day 1, January 8<br>To calculate sum of two numbers                              |
| Week 2, Day 2, January 9<br>To calculate S.I.  |
|  |
| <b>Week 3, January 15 to January 21</b>  |
| Assignments  |
| Week 3, Day 1, January 15<br>To calculate C.I.   |
| Week 3, Day 2, January 16<br>To find area and perimeter of a circle                      |
|  |
| <b>Week 4, January 22 to January 28</b>  |
| Assignments  |
| Week 4, Day 1, January 22 <b>Holiday</b>   |
| Week 4, Day 2, January 23<br>To check a given number is even or odd                      |
|  |
| <b>Week 5, January 29 to February 4</b>  |

|  |
|--|
| Assignments  |
| Week 5, Day 1, January 29<br>Test  |
| Week 5, Day2, January 30<br>To find greater of two numbers                   |
|  |
| <b>Week 6, February 5to February 11</b>                                      |
| Assignments  |
| Week 6, Day 1, February 5<br>To find greater among three numbers             |
| Week 6, Day 2, February 6<br>To solve a Quadratic Equation                   |
|  |
| <b>Week 7, February 12 to February 18</b>                                    |
| Assignments  |
| Week 7, Day 1, February 12<br>To check a given number is prime or not.       |
| Week 7, Day 2, February 13 <b>Holiday</b>                                    |
|  |
| <b>Week 8 February 19 to February25</b>                                      |
| Assignments  |
| Week 8, Day 1, February 19<br>A program using switch                         |
| Week 8, Day 2, February 20<br>To find g.c.d. of three numbers using function |
|  |
| <b>Week 9, February26 to March4</b>  |
| Assignments  |
| Week 9, Day 1, February 26<br>A program using recursion                      |
| Week 9, Day 2, February 27<br>Problem discussion                             |
|  |
| <b>Week 10, March 5 to March11</b>   |
| Assignments  |
| Week 10, Day 1, March 5<br>Test  |
| Week 10, Day 2, March 6  |

|   |
|---|
| A program using one-dimension array                       |
| <b>Week 11, March 12 to March 18</b>                      |
| Assignments   |
| Week 11, Day 1, March 12<br>To find transpose of a matrix |
| Week 11, Day 2, March 13<br>To add two matrices           |
| <b>Week 12, March 19 to March 25</b>                      |
| Assignment  |
| Week 12, Day 1, March 19<br>A program using string        |
| Week 12, Day 2, March 20<br>A program using pointer       |
| <b>Week 13, March 26 to April 1</b>                       |
| Assignments   |
| Week 13, Day 1, March 26<br>Bisection method              |
| Week 13, Day 2, March 27<br>Regula Falsi method           |
| <b>Week 14, April 2 to April 8</b>                        |
| Assignments   |
| Week 14, Day 1, April 2<br>Newton Raphson method          |
| Week 14, Day 2, April 3<br>Test                           |
| <b>Week 15, April 9 to April 15</b>                       |
| Assignments   |
| Week 15, Day 1, April 9<br>Gauss Elimination method       |
| Week 15, Day 2, April 10<br>Gauss Siedel method           |
| <b>Week 16, April 16 to April 22</b>                      |
| Assignments   |

|   |
|---|
| Week 16, Day 1, April 16<br>Gauss Jordan method |
| Week 16, Day 2, April 17<br>Crout's method      |
|   |
| <b>Week17 April 23 to April29</b>               |
| Assignments                                     |
| Week17 , Day 1, April 23<br>Test                |
| Week 17, Day 2, April 24<br>Test                |
|   |

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>  |                  |   |
|---|------------------|---|
| Name of the Professor: <b>DR. VIRANDER GOYAL &amp; SURAJ WALIA</b>  |                  |   |
| Class and Section: <b>B.A. - I (Economics) Semester-II, Sec-A &amp; Sec-B</b>   |                  |   |
| Subject: <b>Micro Economics-II</b>  |                  |   |
| <b>Week</b>   | <b>Date</b>      | <b>Topics</b>   |
| 1   | 1-Jan-18         | 1.1.Market- An Overview   |
|   | 2-Jan-18         | 1.1.Market Structures- Concepts                                     |
|   | 3-Jan-18         | 1.1.Market Structures-Different Types                               |
|   | 4-Jan-18         | 1.2.Perfect Competition: Introduction                               |
|   | 5-Jan-18         | 1.2.Perfect Competition: Characteristics/Features                   |
|   | 6-Jan-18         | 1.2.Perfect Competition: Characteristics...(contd.)                 |
|   | <b>7-Jan-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 2   | 8-Jan-18         | 1.2.Perfect Competition: Assumptions                                |
|   | 9-Jan-18         | 1.3.Price Determination :Difference between Firm & Industry         |
|   | 10-Jan-18        | 1.3.Price Determination Under Perfect Competition                   |
|   | 11-Jan-18        | 1.3.Price Determination Under Perfect Competition...(contd.)        |
|   | 12-Jan-18        | 1.3.Price Determination Under Perfect Competition...(contd.)        |
|   | 13-Jan-18        | 1.3.Price Determination Under Perfect Competition...(contd.)        |
|   | <b>14-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 3   | 15-Jan-18        | 1.4.Equilibrium of the Firm : An Overview                           |
|   | 16-Jan-18        | 1.4.Equilibrium of the Firm: Difference between Short & Long Period |
|   | 17-Jan-18        | 1.4.Equilibrium of the Firm in the short Period...(contd.)          |
|   | 18-Jan-18        | 1.4.Equilibrium of the Firm in the Long Period                      |
|   | 19-Jan-18        | 1.4.Equilibrium of the Firm in the Long Period...(contd.)           |
|   | 20-Jan-18        | Short Answer Questions  |
|   | <b>21-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 4   | 22-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>                             |
|   | 23-Jan-18        | Case Studies  |
|   | 24-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>                      |
|   | 25-Jan-18        | Case Studies  |
|   | 26-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Republic Day)</b>                                |
|   | 27-Jan-18        | Case Studies  |
|   | <b>28-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 5   | 29-Jan-18        | 2.1.Monopoly: An Overview   |
|   | 30-Jan-18        | 2.1.Monopoly: Characteristics/Features                              |
|   | 31-Jan-18        | 2.1.Comparison between Perfect Competition & Monopoly               |
| <b>Assignment I</b>   |                  |   |
| What do you mean by Perfect Competition? Discuss the short run and long run equilibrium of a firm under Perfect Competition. Or |                  |   |
| Define Monopoly. How we can determine the price and output determination under Monopoly?  |                  |   |

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>  |                  |   |
|---|------------------|---|
| Name of the Professor: <b>DR. VIRANDER GOYAL &amp; SURAJ WALIA</b>  |                  |   |
| Class and Section: <b>B.A. - I (Economics) Semester-II, Sec-A &amp; Sec-B</b>   |                  |   |
| Subject: <b>Micro Economics-II</b>  |                  |   |
| <b>Week</b>   | <b>Date</b>      | <b>Topics</b>   |
| 5   | 1-Feb-18         | 2.2.Equilibrium of the Monopoly Firm: Conditions                |
|   | 2-Feb-18         | 2.2.Equilibrium of the Monopoly Firm in Short period            |
|   | 3-Feb-18         | 2.2.Equilibrium of the Monopoly Firm in Short period...(contd.) |
|   | <b>4-Feb-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 6   | 5-Feb-18         | 2.2.Equilibrium of the Monopoly Firm in Long period             |
|   | 6-Feb-18         | 2.2.Equilibrium of the Monopoly Firm in Long period...(contd.)  |
|   | 7-Feb-18         | 2.2.Equilibrium of the Monopoly Firm in Long period...(contd.)  |
|   | 8-Feb-18         | 2.3.Concept of Supply Curve                                     |
|   | 9-Feb-18         | 2.3.Concept of Supply Curve under Monopoly                      |
|   | 10-Feb-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Maharishi Dyanand Saraswati Jayanti)</b>     |
|   | <b>11-Feb-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 7   | 12-Feb-18        | 2.4.Price Discrimination: Concept                               |
|   | 13-Feb-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Maha Shivratri)</b>                          |
|   | 14-Feb-18        | 2.4.Price Discrimination: Types & Degrees                       |
|   | 15-Feb-18        | 2.4.Price Determination in Price Discrimination                 |
|   | 16-Feb-18        | Short Answer Questions  |
|   | 17-Feb-18        | Case Studies  |
|   | <b>18-Feb-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 8   | 19-Feb-18        | Case Studies  |
|   | 20-Feb-18        | Case Studies  |
|   | 21-Feb-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                   |
|   | 22-Feb-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                   |
|   | 23-Feb-18        | 3.1 Monopolistic Competition: An Overview                       |
|   | 24-Feb-18        | 3.1 Monopolistic Competition: Characteristics                   |
|   | <b>25-Feb-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 9   | 26-Feb-18        | 3.1 Comparison of Monopolistic Competition with Monopoly        |
|   | 27-Feb-18        | Selling Costs and Monopolistic Competition                      |
|   | 28-Feb-18        | <b>University Vacations</b>                                     |
| <b>Assignment II</b>  |                  |   |
| What do you mean by Monopolistic Competition? How prices and output are determined under Monopolistic Competition? Or |                  |   |
| Define Price Discrimination and its degrees. Also discuss the price determination in case of price discrimination.    |                  |   |

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>  |                     |   |
|---|---------------------|---|
| Name of the Professor: <b>DR. VIRANDER GOYAL &amp; SURAJ WALIA</b>            |                     |   |
| Class and Section: <b>B.A. - I (Economics) Semester-II, Sec-A &amp; Sec-B</b> |                     |   |
| Subject: <b>Micro Economics-II</b>  |                     |   |
| <b>Week</b>   | <b>Date</b>         | <b>Topics</b>   |
| 10  | 1-March-18          | <b>University Vacations</b>                                 |
|   | 2-March-18          | <b>University Vacations</b>                                 |
|   | 3-March-18          | <b>University Vacations</b>                                 |
|   | <b>4-March-18</b>   | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 11  | 5-March-18          | Selling Costs...(contd.)                                    |
|   | 6-March-18          | Product Differentiation under Monopolistic Competition      |
|   | 7-March-18          | Product Differentiation...(contd.)                          |
|   | 8-March-18          | 3.3 Short period Equilibrium of the Firm                    |
|   | 9-March-18          | 3.3 Short period Equilibrium of the Firm...(contd.)         |
|   | 10-March-18         | 3.3 Long period Equilibrium of the Firm                     |
|   | <b>11-March-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 12  | 12-March-18         | 3.4 Oligopoly: An Overview                                  |
|   | 13-March-18         | 3.4 Oligopoly...(contd.)                                    |
|   | 14-March-18         | 3.4 Concept & Characteristics of Oligopoly                  |
|   | 15-March-18         | 3.4 Concept & Characteristic of Oligopoly...(contd.)        |
|   | 16-March-18         | 3.4 Concept & Characteristic of Oligopoly...(contd.)        |
|   | 17-March-18         | *Students Academic Activities                               |
|   | <b>18-March-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 13  | 19-March-18         | Short Answer  |
|   | 20-March-18         | Case Studies  |
|   | 21-March-18         | Case Studies  |
|   | 22-March-18         | Case Studies  |
|   | 23-March-18         | 4.1 Distribution: An Overview                               |
|   | 24- March-18        | 4.1 Marginal Productivity: Concepts                         |
|   | <b>25- March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 14  | 26- March-18        | 4.1 Marginal Productivity Theory of Distribution            |
|   | 27- March 18        | 4.1 Marginal Productivity Theory of Distribution...(contd.) |
|   | 28- March-18        | 4.1 Marginal Productivity Theory of Distribution...(contd.) |
|   | 29- March-18        | 4.2 Rent: An Overview                                       |
|   | 30- March-18        | 4.2 Ricardian Theory of Rent                                |
|   | 31- March-18        | 4.2 Ricardian Theory of Rent...(contd.)                     |
| <b>Class/ Assessment Test</b>   |                     |   |
| <b>UNIT-I (Perfect Competition: Features &amp; Firms Equilibrium) &amp;</b>   |                     |   |
| <b>UNIT-II (Monopoly: Firms Equilibrium &amp; Price Discrimination)</b>       |                     |   |

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>   |                    |  |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Name of the Professor: <b>DR. VIRANDER GOYAL &amp; SURAJ WALIA</b>   |                    |  |
| Class and Section: <b>B.A. - I (Economics) Semester-II, Sec-A &amp; Sec-B</b>  |                    |  |
| Subject: <b>Micro Economics-II</b>   |                    |  |
| <b>Week</b>  | <b>Date</b>        | <b>Topics</b>  |
| 15   | <b>1-April-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 2-April-18         | 4.2 Determination of Rent in Ricardian Theory of Rent            |
|  | 3-April-18         | 4.2 Determination of Rent in Ricardian Theory of Rent...(contd.) |
|  | 4-April-18         | 4.3 Interest: An Overview  |
|  | 5-April-18         | 4.3 Theories of Interest: Classical                              |
|  | 6-April-18         | 4.3 Theories of Interest: Classical...(contd.)                   |
|  | 7-April-18         | 4.3 Theories of Interest: Neoclassical                           |
| 16   | <b>8-April-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 9-April-18         | 4.3 Theories of Interest: Neoclassical...(cond.)                 |
|  | 10-April-18        | 4.4 Theories of Wages: An Overview                               |
|  | 11-April-18        | 4.4 Marginal Productivity Theory of Wages                        |
|  | 12-April-18        | 4.4 Marginal Productivity Theory of Wages...(contd.)             |
|  | 13-April-18        | Short Answer Questions   |
|  | 14-April-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Dr. Ambedkar Jayanti/ Vaisakhi)</b>           |
| 17   | <b>15-April-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 16-April-18        | Case Studies   |
|  | 17-April-18        | Case Studies   |
|  | 18-April-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Parshuram Jayanti)</b>                        |
|  | 19-April-18        | Case Studies   |
|  | 20-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                    |
|  | 21-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                    |
| 18   | <b>22-April-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 23-April-18        | Revision of Unit I   |
|  | 24-April-18        | Revision of Unit II  |
|  | 25-April-18        | Revision of Unit III   |
|  | 26-April-18        | Revision of Unit IV  |
|  | 27-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                    |
|  | 28-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                                    |
| <b>*Students Academic Activities</b>   |                    |  |
| Includes class written test, oral test, written quiz, debate, declamation, discussion, presentation on the different topics etc. |                    |  |



| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>  |                  |   |
|---|------------------|---|
| Name of the Assistant Professor: <b>SURAJ WALIA</b>                                   |                  |   |
| Class and Section: <b>B.A.-II (Economics) Semester-IV, Sec-A &amp; Sec-B</b>          |                  |   |
| Subject: <b>Macro Economics-II</b>  |                  |   |
| <b>Week</b>   | <b>Date</b>      | <b>Topics</b>                                       |
| 1   | 1-Jan-18         | 1.1.Multiplier: An Overview                         |
|   | 2-Jan-18         | 1.1.Keynesian Multiplier: Concepts                  |
|   | 3-Jan-18         | 1.2.Relation between Multiplier, MPC and MPS        |
|   | 4-Jan-18         | 1.3.Comparative Static and Dynamic Process.         |
|   | 5-Jan-18         | 1.4.Working of Multiplier                           |
|   | 6-Jan-18         | 1.4.Working of Multiplier in UDC'S.                 |
|   | <b>7-Jan-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>                                       |
| 2   | 8-Jan-18         | 1.4.Limitations & Criticisms of Multiplier          |
|   | 9-Jan-18         | 1.5.Acceleration Principle                          |
|   | 10-Jan-18        | 1.5.Acceleration Principle....(contd.)              |
|   | 11-Jan-18        | 1.5.Concept of Super Multiplier                     |
|   | 12-Jan-18        | Case Studies  |
|   | 13-Jan-18        | Case Studies  |
|   | <b>14-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>                                       |
| 3   | 15-Jan-18        | Case Studies  |
|   | 16-Jan-18        | Students Academic Activities                        |
|   | 17-Jan-18        | 2.1.The Demand for Money: An Overview               |
|   | 18-Jan-18        | 2.1.Functions of Demand for Money                   |
|   | 19-Jan-18        | 2.1.Significance of Demand for Money                |
|   | 20-Jan-18        | 2.2.Quantity Theory of Money-Fisher's Approach      |
|   | <b>21-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>                                       |
| 4   | 22-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>             |
|   | 23-Jan-18        | 2.2.Fisher's Approach                               |
|   | 24-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>      |
|   | 25-Jan-18        | 2.2.Cambridge Approach                              |
|   | 26-Jan-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Republic Day)</b>                |
|   | 27-Jan-18        | 2.2.Cambridge Approach                              |
|   | <b>28-Jan-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>                                       |
| 5   | 29-Jan-18        | 2.3.Keynesian Liquidity Theory of Money             |
|   | 30-Jan-18        | 2.3.Keynesian Liquidity Theory of Money....(contd.) |
|   | 31-Jan-18        | 2.3.Keynesian Liquidity Theory of Money....(contd.) |
| <b>Assignment 1</b>   |                  |   |
| What do you mean by Multiplier? Explain its working. Also explain its limitations. Or |                  |   |
| Discuss the Quantity Theory of Money in detail.                                       |                  |   |

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>   |                    |   |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Name of the Assistant Professor: <b>SURAJ WALIA</b>                              |                    |   |
| Class and Section: <b>B.A.-II (Economics) Semester-IV, Sec-A &amp; Sec-B</b>     |                    |   |
| Subject: <b>Macro Economics-II</b>   |                    |   |
| <b>Week</b>  | <b>Date</b>        | <b>Topics</b>   |
| 5  | 1-Feb-18           | 2.4.Supply of Money: Meaning                                |
|  | 2- Feb-18          | 2.4.Determinants of Supply of Money                         |
|  | 3- Feb-18          | 2.4.Determinants of Supply of Money                         |
|  | <b>4- Feb-18</b>   | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 6  | 5- Feb-18          | 2.5.High Powered Money                                      |
|  | 6- Feb-18          | 2.5.Money Multipliers                                       |
|  | 7- Feb-18          | Case Studies  |
|  | 8- Feb-18          | Case Studies  |
|  | 9- Feb-18          | Case Studies  |
|  | 10- Feb-18         | <b>Public Holiday (Maharishi Dyanand Saraswati Jayanti)</b> |
|  | <b>11- Feb -18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 7  | 12- Feb-18         | *Students Academic Activities                               |
|  | 13- Feb-18         | <b>Public Holiday (Maha Shivratri)</b>                      |
|  | 14- Feb-18         | *Students Academic Activities                               |
|  | 15- Feb-18         | 3.1.Inflation: Meaning                                      |
|  | 16- Feb -18        | 3.1.Causes of Inflation                                     |
|  | 17- Feb -18        | 3.1.Causes of Inflation                                     |
|  | <b>18- Feb -18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 8  | 19- Feb -18        | 3.1.Effects of Inflation                                    |
|  | 20- Feb -18        | 3.1.Effects of Inflation                                    |
|  | 21- Feb -18        | 3.2.Types of Inflation                                      |
|  | 22- Feb -18        | 3.3.Classical Theory of Inflation                           |
|  | 23- Feb -18        | 3.4.Demand Pull Inflation Theory                            |
|  | 24- Feb -18        | 3.4.Cost Push Inflation Theory                              |
|  | <b>25- Feb -18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 9  | 26- Feb -18        | 3.5.Philips Curve   |
|  | 27- Feb -18        | 3.5.Philips Curve....(contd.)                               |
|  | 28- Feb -18        | <b>University Vacations</b>                                 |
| <b>Assignment II</b>   |                    |   |
| Critically examine the Keynesian Liquidity Preference Theory of Demand for Money |                    |   |
| Or Explain the Demand Pull and Cost Push theory of Inflation.                    |                    |   |

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>   |                    |  |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Name of the Assistant Professor: <b>SURAJ WALIA</b>                          |                    |  |
| Class and Section: <b>B.A.-II (Economics) Semester-IV, Sec-A &amp; Sec-B</b> |                    |  |
| Subject: <b>Macro Economics-II</b>   |                    |  |
| <b>Week</b>  | <b>Date</b>        | <b>Topics</b>                          |
| 10   | 1-March-18         | <b>University Vacations</b>            |
|  | 2-March-18         | <b>University Vacations</b>            |
|  | 3-March-18         | <b>University Vacations</b>            |
|  | <b>4-March-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>                          |
| 11   | 5- March-18        | Case Studies                           |
|  | 6- March-18        | Case Studies                           |
|  | 7- March-18        | Case Studies                           |
|  | 8- March-18        | *Students Academic Activities          |
|  | 9- March-18        | *Students Academic Activities          |
|  | 10-March-18        | *Students Academic Activities          |
|  | <b>11-March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>                          |
| 12   | 12-March-18        | 4.1.Business Cycles: Meaning & Nature  |
|  | 13-March-18        | 4.1.Features of Business Cycles        |
|  | 14-March-18        | 4.2.Types of Business Cycles           |
|  | 15-March-18        | 4.2.Phases of Business Cycles          |
|  | 16-March-18        | 4.3.Keynes View of Trade Cycles        |
|  | 17-March-18        | 4.3.Keynes View of Trade Cycles        |
|  | <b>18-March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>                          |
| 13   | 19-March-18        | 4.4.Samuelson's Theory of Trade Cycles |
|  | 20-March-18        | 4.4.Samuelson's Theory of Trade Cycles |
|  | 21-March-18        | 4.4.Samuelson's Theory of Trade Cycles |
|  | 22-March-18        | 4.4.Hicks Theory of Trade Cycles       |
|  | 23-March-18        | 4.4.Hicks Theory of Trade Cycles       |
|  | 24-March-18        | 4.4.Hicks Theory of Trade Cycles       |
|  | <b>25-March-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>                          |
| 14   | 26-March-18        | 4.5.Theories of Interest: An Overview  |
|  | 27-March 18        | 4.5.Classical Theory of interest       |
|  | 28-March-18        | 4.5.Classical Theory of interest       |
|  | 29-March-18        | 4.5.Keynesian Theory of Interest       |
|  | 30-March-18        | 4.5.Keynesian Theory of Interest       |
|  | 31-March-18        | 4.5.Keynesian Theory of Interest       |
| <b>Class/Assessment Test</b>   |                    |  |
| Demand Pull and Cost Push Theory of Inflation                                |                    |  |
| Samuelson and Hicks Theory of Trade Cycles.                                  |                    |  |
| Classical Theory and Keynesian Theory of Interest                            |                    |  |

| <b>LESSON PLAN</b>   |                    |  |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Name of the Assistant Professor: <b>SURAJ WALIA</b>  |                    |  |
| Class and Section: <b>B.A.-II (Economics) Semester-IV, Sec-A &amp; Sec-B</b>   |                    |  |
| Subject: <b>Macro Economics-II</b>   |                    |  |
| <b>Week</b>  | <b>Date</b>        | <b>Topics</b>  |
| 15   | <b>1-April-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 2-April-18         | Case Studies   |
|  | 3-April-18         | Case Studies   |
|  | 4-April-18         | Case Studies   |
|  | 5-April-18         | *Students Academic Activities                          |
|  | 6-April-18         | *Students Academic Activities                          |
|  | 7-April-18         | *Students Academic Activities                          |
| 16   | <b>8-April-18</b>  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 9-April-18         | Revision of Unit-I                                     |
|  | 10-April-18        | Revision of Unit-I                                     |
|  | 11-April-18        | Revision of Unit-II                                    |
|  | 12-April-18        | Revision of Unit-II                                    |
|  | 13-April-18        | Revision of Unit-III                                   |
|  | 14-April-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Dr. Ambedkar Jayanti/ Vaisakhi)</b> |
| 17   | <b>15-April-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 16-April-18        | Revision of Unit-III                                   |
|  | 17-April-18        | Revision of Unit-IV                                    |
|  | 18-April-18        | <b>Public Holiday (Parshuram Jayanti)</b>              |
|  | 19-April-18        | Revision of Unit-IV                                    |
|  | 20-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                          |
|  | 21-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                          |
| 18   | <b>22-April-18</b> | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|  | 23-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                          |
|  | 24-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                          |
|  | 25-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                          |
|  | 26-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                          |
|  | 27-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                          |
|  | 28-April-18        | *Students Academic Activities                          |
| <b>*Students Academic Activities</b>   |                    |  |
| Includes class written test, oral test, written quiz, debate, declamation, discussion, presentation on the different topics etc. |                    |  |

## R.K.S.D (PG). College, Kaithal

### Lesson Plan

**Name of Assistant/Associate Professor: DR. RAKESH MITAL**

**Class : B.A. 2nd(4th sem.)A& Section: B**

**Subject Lesson Plan: 18 weeks (from January 2018 to April 2018)**

#### DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

|   |
|---|
| <b>Week 1</b>   |
| <b>Chapter 1: Rise of Modern West ; Renaissance and Reformation</b> |
| Assignments   |
| Week 1, Day 1, Date : 1 Jan 2018<br>Renaissance                     |
| Week 1, Day 2, Date : 2 Jan 2018<br>○ Renaissance -continue         |
| Week 1, Day 3, Date : 3 Jan 2018<br>○ Renaissance - continue        |
| Week 1, Day 4, Date : 4 Jan 2018<br>○ Renaissance -continue         |
| Week 1, Day 5, Date : 5 Jan 2018<br>○ Renaissance -continue         |
| Week 1, Day 6, Date : 6 Jan 2018<br>○ Renaissance -continue         |
| <b>Week 2</b>   |
| Assignments   |
| Week 2, Day 1, Date : 8 Jan 2018<br>○ Reformation                   |
| Week 2, Day 2, Date :9 Jan 2018<br>○ Reformation- continue          |
| Week 2, Day 3, Date :10 Jan 2018<br>○ Reformation- continue         |
| Week 2, Day 4, Date :11 Jan 2018<br>○ Reformation- continue         |
| Week 2, Day 5, Date :12 Jan 2018<br>○ Reformation- continue         |
| Week 2, Day 6, Date : 13 Jan 2018<br>○ Reformation- continue        |
| <b>Week 3</b>   |
| <b>Chapter 2: Rise of Capitalism in Europe ; Mercantilism</b>       |
| Assignments   |
| Week 3, Day 1, Date : 15 Jan 2018<br>○ Capitalism                   |
| Week 3, Day 2, Date : 16 Jan 2018<br>○ Capitalism- continue         |
| Week 3, Day 3, Date : 17 Jan 2018<br>○ Capitalism- continue         |
| Week 3, Day 4, Date : 18 Jan 2018<br>○ Capitalism- continue         |
| Week 3, Day 5, Date : 19 Jan 2018<br>○ Mercantilism                 |
| Week 3, Day 6, Date : 20 Jan 2018<br>○ Mercantilism- continue       |

|   |
|---|
| <b>Week 4</b>   |
| Assignments   |
| Week 4, Day 2, Date :23 Jan 2018<br>○ Mercantilism- continue                                    |
| Week 4, Day 3, Date : 24 Jan 2018<br>○ Mercantilism- continue                                   |
| Week 4, Day 4, Date :25 Jan 2018<br>○ Mercantilism- continue                                    |
| Week 4, Day 6, Date : 27 Jan 2018<br>○ Mercantilism- continue                                   |
| <b>Week 5</b><br><b>Chapter 3 Scientific and Industrial Revolution; Agricultural Revolution</b> |
| Week 5, Day 1, Date : 29 Jan 2018<br>○ Scientific Revolution                                    |
| Week 5, Day 2, Date : 30 Jan 2018<br>○ Scientific Revolution- continue                          |
| Week 5, Day 3, Date : 31 Jan 2018<br>○ Scientific Revolution- continue                          |
| Week 5, Day 4, Date : 01 Feb 2018<br>○ Scientific Revolution- continue                          |
| Week 5, Day 5, Date : 02 Feb 2018<br>○ Scientific Revolution- continue                          |
| Week 5, Day 6, Date : 03 Feb 2018<br>○ Scientific Revolution- continue                          |
| <b>Week 6</b>   |
| Week 6 Day 1 Date: 5 Feb 2018<br>○ Industrial Revolution  |
| Week 6 Day 2 Date: 6 Feb 2018<br>○ Industrial Revolution- continue                              |
| Week 6 Day 3 Date: 7 Feb 2018<br>○ Industrial Revolution- continue                              |
| Week 6 Day 4 Date: 8 Feb 2018<br>○ Industrial Revolution- continue                              |
| Week 6 Day 5 Date: 09 Feb 2018<br>○ Industrial Revolution- continue                             |
| Week 6 Day 6 Date: 10 Feb 2018<br>○ Industrial Revolution- continue                             |
| <b>Week 7</b>   |
| Week 7 Day 1 Date: 12 Feb 2018<br>○ Agricultural Revolution                                     |
| Week 7 Day 3 Date: 14 Feb 2018<br>○ Agricultural Revolution- continue                           |
| Week 7 Day 4 Date: 15 Feb 2018<br>○ Agricultural Revolution- continue                           |
| Week 7 Day 5 Date: 16 Feb 2018<br>○ Agricultural Revolution- continue                           |
| Week 7 Day 6 Date: 17 Feb 2018<br>○ Assignment  |
| <b>Week 8</b><br><b>Chapter 4: Glorious Revolution; Causes and Impact</b>                       |
| Week 8 Day 1 Date: 19 Feb 2018<br>○ Glorious Revolution   |
| Week 8 Day 2 Date 20 Feb 2018<br>○ Glorious Revolution - continue                               |
| Week 8 Day 3 Date: 21 Feb 2018<br>○ Glorious Revolution - continue                              |

Week 8 Day 4 Date: 22 Feb 2018

- Glorious Revolution - continue

Week 8 Day 5 Date: 23 Feb 2018

- Glorious Revolution - continue

**Week 9 Chapter: 5 American Revolution; Causes and Impact**

Week 8 Day 6 Date: 24 Feb 2018

- American Revolution

Week 9 Day 1 Date: 26 Feb 2018

- American Revolution- continue

Week 9 Day 2 Date: 27 Feb 2018

- American Revolution- continue

Week 9 Day 3 Date: 28 Feb 2018

- American Revolution- continue

Week 9 Day 6 Date: 03 March 2018

- American Revolution- continue

**Week 10**

**Chapter 6: French Revolution; Causes and Impact**

Week 10 Day 1 Date: 05 March 2018

- **French Revolution**

Week 10 Day 2 Date: 6 March 2018

- French Revolution - continue

Week 10 Day 3 Date: 7 March 2018

- French Revolution - continue

Week 10 Day 4 Date: 8 March 2018

- French Revolution - continue

Week 10 Day 5 Date: 9 March 2018

- French Revolution - continue

Week 10 Day 6 Date: 10 March 2018

- Assignment

**Week 11**

**Chapter 7 : China; Opium Wars, Revolution of 1911, Communist Revolution of 1949**

Week 11 Day 1 Date: 12 March 2018

- Opium Wars

Week 11 Day 2 Date: 13 March 2018

- Opium Wars - continue

Week 11 Day 3 Date: 14 March 2018

- Revolution of 1911

Week 11 Day 4 Date: 15 March 2018

- Revolution of 1911- continue

Week 11 Day 5 Date: 16 March 2018

- Communist Revolution of 1949

Week 11 Day 6 Date: 17 March 2018

- Communist Revolution of 1949- continue

**Week 12**

**Chapter 8 : World War First, Cause and Consequences**

Week 12 Day 1 Date: 19 March 2018

- World War First

Week 12 Day 2 Date: 20 March 2018

- World War First - continue

Week 12 Day 3 Date: 21 March 2018

- World War First - continue

Week 12 Day 4 Date: 22 March 2018

- World War First - continue

Week 12 Day 5 Date: 23 March 2018

- World War First - continue

Week 12 Day 6 Date: 24 March 2018

- World War First – continue

**Week 13****Chapter 9 : Paris Peace Settlement ; Important Treaties ;Provisions and Consequences**

Week 13 Day 1 Date: 26 March 2018

- Paris Peace Settlement ; Important Treaties

Week 13 Day 2 Date: 27 March 2018

- Paris Peace Settlement ; Important Treaties- continue

Week 13 Day 3 Date: 28 March 2018

- Paris Peace Settlement ; Important Treaties- continue

Week 13 Day 5 Date: 30 March 2018

- Paris Peace Settlement ; Important Treaties- continue

Week 13 Day 6 Date: 31 March 2018

- Paris Peace Settlement ; Important Treaties- continue

**Week 14****Chapter 10: World War Second, Cause and Consequences**

Week 14 Day 1 Date: 02 April 2018

- World War Second

Week 14 Day 2 Date: 03 April 2018

- World War Second- continue

Week 14 Day 3 Date: 4 April 2018

- World War Second- continue

Week 14 Day 4 Date: 5 April 2018

- World War Second- continue

Week 14 Day 5 Date: 6 April 2018

- World War Second- continue

Week 14 Day 6 Date: 7 April 2018

- House Test

**Week 15****Revision**

Week 15 Day 1 Date: 9 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 1

Week 15 Day 2 Date: 10 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 2

Week 15 Day 3 Date: 11 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 3(A)

Week 15 Day 4 Date: 12 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 3(B)

**Week 16****Revision**

Week 16 Day 1 Date:16 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 4(A)

Week 16 Day 2 Date: 17 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 4(B)

Week 16 Day 3 Date: 18 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 5(A)

Week 16 Day 4 Date: 19 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 5(B)

Week 16 Day 5 Date: 20 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter5(C)

Week 16 Day 6 Date: 21 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 6

**Week 17****Revision**

Week 17 Day 1 Date: 23 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 7(A)

Week 17 Day 2 Date: 24 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 7(B)

Week 17 Day 3 Date 25 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 8



Week 17 Day 4 Date: 26 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 9

Week 17 Day 5 Date: 27 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 10

Week 17 Day 6 Date: 28 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 10

## R.K.S.D.(P.G) College, KAITHAL

### Lesson Plan

**Name of Assistant: DR. RAKESH MITTAL, Class : B.A. 1<sup>st</sup>(2<sup>nd</sup> sem.) & Section: B**  
**Subject Lesson Plan: 18 weeks (from January 2018 to April 2018)**

#### DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

|   |
|---|
| <b>Week 1</b>   |
| <b>Chapter 1:Post Gupta period upto 750A.D.</b>                   |
| Assignments   |
| Week 1, Day 1, Date<br>Pallavas                                   |
| Week 1, Day 2, Date : 2 Jan 2018<br>○ chalukyas                   |
| Week 1, Day 3, Date : 3 Jan 2018<br>○ chalukyas-continue          |
| Week 1, Day 4, Date : 4 Jan 2018<br>○ pushyabhutis                |
| Week 1, Day 5, Date : 5 Jan 2018<br>Harsha                        |
| Week 1, Day 6, Date : 6 Jan 2018<br>○ Revision                    |
| <b>Week 2</b>   |
| <b>Chapter 2:Polity and Economy- 750-1206 A.D.</b>                |
| Assignments   |
| Week 2, Day 1, Date : 8 Jan 2018<br>○ Feudalism                   |
| Week 2, Day 2, Date :9 Jan 2018<br>○ Gujara                       |
| Week 2, Day 3, Date :10 Jan 2018<br>○ Pritihara.                  |
| Week 2, Day 4, Date :11 Jan 2018<br>palas                         |
| Week 2, Day 5, Date :12 Jan 2018<br>○ Cholas                      |
| Week 2, Day 6, Date : 13 Jan 2018<br>○ Revision                   |
| <b>Week 3</b>   |
| <b>Chapter 3:Socio-cultural Trend 600 to 1206 A.D.</b>            |
| Assignments   |
| Week 3, Day 1, Date : 15 Jan 2018<br>○ Position of Indian society |
| Week 3, Day 2, Date : 16 Jan 2018<br>○ Religious life             |
| Week 3, Day 3, Date : 17 Jan 2018<br>○ Cultural life.             |
| Week 3, Day 4, Date : 18 Jan 2018<br>○ Development of Art         |
| Week 3, Day 5, Date : 19 Jan 2018<br>○ Indian literature          |
| Week 3, Day 6, Date : 20 Jan 2018<br>○ Revision n Assignment      |
| <b>Week 4</b>   |
| <b>Chapter 4(A):Invasion of Mahmud Ghaznavi</b>                   |
| Week 4, Day 1, Date : 22 Jan 2018<br>○ <b>Gazetted Holiday</b>    |

|   |
|---|
| Week 4, Day 2, Date :23 Jan 2018<br>○ Mahmud Ghaznavi n political condition of india                    |
| Week 4, Day 3, Date : 24 Jan 2018<br>○ Invasion of Mahmud Ghaznavi                                      |
| Week 4, Day 4, Date :25 Jan 2018<br>○ Invasion of Mahmud Ghaznavi-continue                              |
| Week 4, Day 5, Date : 26 Jan 2018<br>○ <b>Gazetted. Holiday</b>   |
| Week 4, Day 6, Date : 27 Jan 2018<br>○ Invasion of Mahmud Ghaznavi-its impact on india                  |
| <b>Week 5</b><br><b>Chapter 4(B):Invasion of Muhammad Gauri</b>   |
| Assignments   |
| Week 5, Day 1, Date : 29 Jan 2018<br>○ Invasion of Muhammad Gauri                                       |
| Week 5, Day 2, Date : 30 Jan 2018<br>○ Invasion of Muhammad Gauri-continue                              |
| Week 5, Day 3, Date : 31 Jan 2018<br>○ Battle of Tarain   |
| Week 5, Day 4, Date : 01 Feb 2018<br>○ Effect of invasion of Gauri                                      |
| Week 5, Day 5, Date : 02 Feb 2018<br>○ Comparision of Muhammad Gauri and Ghaznavi                       |
| Week 5, Day 6, Date : 03 Feb 2018<br>○ Revision   |
| <b>Week 6</b><br><b>Chapter5(A) :Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate</b>                              |
| Week 6 Day 1 Date: 5 Feb 2018<br>○ Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: Iltutmish                     |
| Week 6 Day 2 Date: 6 Feb 2018<br>○ Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: Iltutmish-continue            |
| Week 6 Day 3 Date: 7 Feb 2018<br>○ Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: Iltutmish-continue            |
| Week 6 Day 4 Date: 8 Feb 2018<br>○ Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: Iltutmish-continue            |
| Week 6 Day 5 Date: 09 Feb 2018<br>○ Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: Iltutmish-continue           |
| Week 6 Day 6 Date: 10 Feb 2018<br>○ Revision  |
| <b>Week 7</b><br><b>Chapter 5(B):Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate</b>                              |
| Week 7 Day 1 Date: 12 Feb 2018<br>○ Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: Bulban                       |
| Week 7 Day 2 Date: 13 Feb 2018<br>○ <b>Gazetted. Holiday</b>  |
| Week 7 Day 3 Date: 14 Feb 2018<br>○ Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate:Achievement of Bulban         |
| Week 7 Day 4 Date: 15 Feb 2018<br>○ Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: Bulban;Iron and Blood policy |
| Week 7 Day 5 Date: 16 Feb 2018<br>○ Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: Bulban-continue              |
| Week 7 Day 6 Date: 17 Feb 2018<br>○ Revision n Assignment   |
| <b>Week 8</b><br><b>Chapter 5(C):Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate</b>                              |
| Week 8 Day 1 Date: 19 Feb 2018<br>○ Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: Ala-ud-din Khilji            |
| Week 8 Day 2 Date 20 Feb 2018<br>○ Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: Ala-ud-din Khilji             |

Week 8 Day 3 Date: 21 Feb 2018

- Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: Ala-ud-din Khilji and his conquests

Week 8 Day 4 Date: 22 Feb 2018

- Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: Ala-ud-din Khilji and his conquests –continue

Week 8 Day 5 Date: 23 Feb 2018

- Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: Administration of Ala-ud-din Khilji

Week 8 Day 6 Date: 24 Feb 2018

Revision

- Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: **Week 9**

### **Chapter 5(D):Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate**

Week 9 Day 1 Date: 26 Feb 2018

- Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: Muhammad Tuglaq

Week 9 Day 2 Date: 27 Feb 2018

- Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: Muhammad Tuglaq and his plans

Week 9 Day 3 Date: 28 Feb 2018

- Rise and Expansion of Delhi Sultanate: Muhammad Tuglaq-continue

Week 9 Day 6 Date: 03 March 2018

- Revision

### **Week 10**

#### **Chapter 6: Bahmani and Vijaynagar Empire**

Week 10 Day 1 Date: 05 March 2018

- Bahmani kingdom

week 10 Day 2 Date: 6 March 2018

- Bahmani kingdom

Week 10 Day 3 Date: 7 March 2018

- Vijaynagar Empire

Week 10 Day 4 Date: 8 March 2018

- Vijaynagar Empire

Week 10 Day 5 Date: 9 March 2018

- Vijaynagar Empire

Week 10 Day 6 Date: 10 March 2018

- Revision

### **Week 11**

#### **Chapter 7 : Fragmentation and Fall of Delhi Sultanate**

Week 11 Day 1 Date: 12 March 2018

- Fragmentation and Fall of Delhi Sultanate

Week 11 Day 2 Date: 13 March 2018

- Fragmentation and Fall of Delhi Sultanate continue

Week 11 Day 3 Date: 14 March 2018

- Fragmentation and Fall of Delhi Sultanate-continue

Week 11 Day 4 Date: 15 March 2018

- Fragmentation and Fall of Delhi Sultanate-continue

Week 11 Day 5 Date: 16 March 2018

- Fragmentation and Fall of Delhi Sultanate-continue

Week 11 Day 6 Date:17 March 2018

- Revision n Assignment

### **Week 12**

#### **Chapter 8 : Delhi Sultanate : Political and Administration institutions**

Week 12 Day 1 Date: 19 March 2018

- Delhi Sultanate : Political and Administration institutions

Week 12 Day 2 Date: 20 March 2018

- Delhi Sultanate : political condition

Week 12 Day 3 Date: 21 March 2018

- Delhi Sultanate : society

Week 12 Day 4 Date: 22 March 2018

- Delhi Sultanate : society-continue

Week 12 Day 5 Date: 23 March 2018

|  |
|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Delhi Sultanate :Administration institutions</li> </ul> <p>Week 12 Day 6 Date: 24 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Delhi Sultanate : revision</li> </ul>   |
| <p><b>Week 13</b><br/> <b>Chapter 9: Economic and Technological development 1206-1526 A.D.</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 13 Day 1 Date: 26 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Economic and Technological development 1206-1526 A.D.</li> </ul> <p>Week 13 Day 2 Date: 27 March 20</p> <p>Agriculture</p> <p>Week 13 Day 3 Date: 28 March 2018</p> <p>Industries</p> <p>Week 13 Day 5 Date: 30 March 2018</p> <p>Trade n commerce</p> <p>Week 13 Day 6 Date: 31 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision.</li> </ul>  |
| <p><b>Week 14</b><br/> <b>Chapter 10:Delhi Sultanate :Religion and Culture</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 14 Day 1 Date: 02 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Delhi Sultanate : Religion and Culture</li> </ul> <p>Week 14 Day 2 Date: 03 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Delhi Sultanate : Religious life</li> </ul> <p>Week 14 Day 3 Date: 4 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Delhi Sultanate religious life-Bhaktism</li> </ul> <p>Week 14 Day 4 Date: 5 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Delhi Sultanate Sufism</li> </ul> <p>Week 14 Day 5 Date: 6 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Delhi Sultanate : Art n Architecture</li> </ul> <p>Week 14 Day 6 Date: 7 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ House test</li> </ul> |
| <p><b>Week 15</b><br/> <b>Revision</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 15 Day 1 Date: 9 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 1</li> </ul> <p>Week 15 Day 2 Date: 10 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 2</li> </ul> <p>Week 15 Day 3 Date: 11 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 3</li> </ul> <p>Week 15 Day 4 Date: 12 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 4(A)</li> </ul>  |
| <p><b>Week 16</b><br/> <b>Revision</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 16 Day 1 Date:16 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 4(B)</li> </ul> <p>Week 16 Day 2 Date: 17 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 5(A)</li> </ul> <p>Week 16 Day 3 Date: 18 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 5(B)</li> </ul> <p>Week 16 Day 4 Date: 19 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 5(C)</li> </ul> <p>Week 16 Day 5 Date: 20 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter5(D)</li> </ul> <p>Week 16 Day 6 Date: 21 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 6</li> </ul>   |
| <p><b>Week 17</b><br/> <b>Revision</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 17 Day 1 Date: 23 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 7</li> </ul> <p>Week 17 Day 2 Date: 24 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 8</li> </ul>  |

|  |
|--|
| Week 17 Day 3 Date 25 April 2018<br>○ Revision : Chapter 9   |
| Week 17 Day 4 Date: 26 April 2018<br>○ Revision : Chapter 9  |
| Week 17 Day 5 Date: 27 April 2018<br>○ Revision : Chapter 10 |
| Week 17 Day 6 Date: 28 April 2018<br>○ Revision : Chapter 10 |
|  |
|  |

## R.K.S.D (PG). College, Kaithal

### Lesson Plan

**Name of Assistant/Associate Professor: DR. RAKESH MITAL**

**Class : B.A. 2nd(4th sem.) & Section: B**

**Subject Lesson Plan: 18 weeks (from January 2018 to April 2018)**

#### DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

|   |
|---|
| <b>Week 1</b>   |
| <b>Chapter 1:Origin and Growth of national consciousness</b>                                |
| Assignments   |
| Week 1, Day 1, Date : 1 Jan 2018<br>○ Origin and Growth of national consciousness           |
| Week 1, Day 2, Date : 2 Jan 2018<br>○ Origin and Growth of national consciousness-continue  |
| Week 1, Day 3, Date : 3 Jan 2018<br>○ Origin and Growth of national consciousness- continue |
| <b>Chapter 2:Founding of Indian National Congress</b>                                       |
| Week 1, Day 4, Date : 4 Jan 2018<br>○ Founding of Indian National Congress                  |
| Week 1, Day 5, Date : 5 Jan 2018<br>○ Founding of Indian National Congress- continue        |
| Week 1, Day 6, Date : 6 Jan 2018<br>○ Founding of Indian National Congress- continue        |
| <b>Week 2</b>   |
| <b>Chapter 3(A):Moderates : Ideology, Programs &amp; Politics</b>                           |
| Assignments   |
| Week 2, Day 1, Date : 8 Jan 2018<br>○ Moderates   |
| Week 2, Day 2, Date :9 Jan 2018<br>○ Moderates : Ideology                                   |
| Week 2, Day 3, Date :10 Jan 2018<br>○ Moderates : Programs                                  |
| Week 2, Day 4, Date :11 Jan 2018<br>○ Moderates : Politics                                  |
| Week 2, Day 5, Date :12 Jan 2018<br>○ Moderates : Achievement                               |
| Week 2, Day 6, Date : 13 Jan 2018<br>○ Moderates : Ideology, Programs & Politics-revision   |
| <b>Week 3</b>   |
| <b>Chapter 3(B):Extremists : Ideology, Programs &amp; Politics</b>                          |
| Assignments   |
| Week 3, Day 1, Date : 15 Jan 2018<br>○ Extremists   |
| Week 3, Day 2, Date : 16 Jan 2018<br>○ Extremists : Ideology                                |
| Week 3, Day 3, Date : 17 Jan 2018<br>○ Extremists : Programs                                |
| Week 3, Day 4, Date : 18 Jan 2018<br>○ Extremists : Politics                                |
| <b>Chapter 4(A):Home Rule Movement</b>  |
| Week 3, Day 5, Date : 19 Jan 2018<br>○ Home Rule Movement                                   |
| Week 3, Day 6, Date : 20 Jan 2018<br>○ Home Rule Movement- continue                         |

|   |
|---|
| <b>Week 4</b>   |
| <b>Chapter 4(B):RowletSatyagrah</b>                         |
| Assignments   |
| Week 4, Day 2, Date :23 Jan 2018                            |
| ○ RowletSatyagrah   |
| Week 4, Day 3, Date : 24 Jan 2018                           |
| ○ RowletSatyagrah- continue                                 |
| Week 4, Day 4, Date :25 Jan 2018                            |
| ○ RowletSatyagrah- continue                                 |
| Week 4, Day 6, Date : 27 Jan 2018                           |
| ○ RowletSatyagrah- continue                                 |
| <b>Week 5</b>   |
| <b>Chapter 5(A):Emergence Of Mahatma Gandhi</b>             |
| Assignments   |
| Week 5, Day 1, Date : 29 Jan 2018                           |
| ○ Mahatma Gandhi  |
| Week 5, Day 2, Date : 30 Jan 2018                           |
| ○ Non Cooperation Movement                                  |
| Week 5, Day 3, Date : 31 Jan 2018                           |
| ○ Non Cooperation Movement- continue                        |
| Week 5, Day 4, Date : 01 Feb 2018                           |
| ○ Non Cooperation Movement- continue                        |
| Week 5, Day 5, Date : 02 Feb 2018                           |
| ○ Non Cooperation Movement- continue                        |
| Week 5, Day 6, Date : 03 Feb 2018                           |
| ○ Non Cooperation Movement- continue                        |
| <b>Week 6</b>   |
| <b>Chapter 5(B):Emergence Of Mahatma Gandhi</b>             |
| Week 6 Day 1 Date: 5 Feb 2018                               |
| ○ Civil Disobedience Movement                               |
| Week 6 Day 2 Date: 6 Feb 2018                               |
| ○ Civil Disobedience Movement- continue                     |
| Week 6 Day 3 Date: 7 Feb 2018                               |
| ○ Civil Disobedience Movement- continue                     |
| Week 6 Day 4 Date: 8 Feb 2018                               |
| ○ Civil Disobedience Movement- continue                     |
| Week 6 Day 5 Date: 09 Feb 2018                              |
| ○ Civil Disobedience Movement- continue                     |
| Week 6 Day 6 Date: 10 Feb 2018                              |
| ○ Civil Disobedience Movement- continue                     |
| <b>Week 7</b>   |
| <b>Chapter 5(C):Emergence Of Mahatma Gandhi</b>             |
| Week 7 Day 1 Date: 12 Feb 2018                              |
| ○ Quit India Movement                                       |
| Week 7 Day 3 Date: 14 Feb 2018                              |
| ○ Quit India Movement- continue                             |
| Week 7 Day 4 Date: 15 Feb 2018                              |
| ○ Quit India Movement- continue                             |
| Week 7 Day 5 Date: 16 Feb 2018                              |
| ○ Quit India Movement- continue                             |
| Week 7 Day 6 Date: 17 Feb 2018                              |
| ○ Quit India Movement- continue                             |
| <b>Week 8</b>   |
| <b>Chapter 6:Ideology and Contribution of Revolutionary</b> |
| Week 8 Day 1 Date: 19 Feb 2018                              |
| ○ Ideology and Contribution of Revolutionary                |



|  |
|--|
| <p>Week 8 Day 2 Date 20 Feb 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Ideology and Contribution of Revolutionary- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 8 Day 3 Date: 21 Feb 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Ideology and Contribution of Revolutionary- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 8 Day 4 Date: 22 Feb 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Ideology and Contribution of Revolutionary- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 8 Day 5 Date: 23 Feb 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Ideology and Contribution of Revolutionary- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 8 Day 6 Date: 24 Feb 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Assignment</li> </ul>  |
| <p><b>Week 9</b></p> <p><b>Chapter 7(A):Political Reform : Act of 1909</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 9 Day 1 Date: 26 Feb 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Political Reform : Act of 1909</li> </ul> <p>Week 9 Day 2 Date: 27 Feb 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Political Reform : Act of 1909- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 9 Day 3 Date: 28 Feb 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Political Reform : Act of 1909- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 9 Day 6 Date: 03 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Political Reform : Act of 1909- continue</li> </ul>  |
| <p><b>Week 10</b></p> <p><b>Chapter 7(B): Political Reform : Act of 1919</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 10 Day 1 Date: 05 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Political Reform : Act of 1919</li> </ul> <p>Week 10 Day 2 Date: 6 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Political Reform : Act of 1919- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 10 Day 3 Date: 7 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Political Reform : Act of 1919- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 10 Day 4 Date: 8 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Political Reform : Act of 1919- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 10 Day 5 Date: 9 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Political Reform : Act of 1919- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 10 Day 6 Date: 10 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Political Reform : Act of 1919- continue</li> </ul>  |
| <p><b>Week 11</b></p> <p><b>Chapter 8 : Rise of Communal Politics : Muslim League- Ideology and politics</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 11 Day 1 Date: 12 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Rise of Communal Politics : Muslim League - Ideology and politics</li> </ul> <p>Week 11 Day 2 Date: 13 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Rise of Communal Politics : Muslim League - Ideology and politics- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 11 Day 3 Date: 14 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Rise of Communal Politics : Muslim League - Ideology and politics- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 11 Day 4 Date: 15 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Rise of Communal Politics : Muslim League - Ideology and politics- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 11 Day 5 Date: 16 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Rise of Communal Politics : Muslim League - Ideology and politics- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 11 Day 6 Date:17 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Rise of Communal Politics : Muslim League - Ideology and politics- continue</li> </ul> |
| <p><b>Week 12</b></p> <p><b>Chapter 9 : Round Table Conferences and Poona Pact</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 12 Day 1 Date: 19 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Round Table Conferences and Poona Pact</li> </ul> <p>Week 12 Day 2 Date: 20 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Round Table Conferences and Poona Pact- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 12 Day 3 Date: 21 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Round Table Conferences and Poona Pact- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 12 Day 4 Date: 22 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Round Table Conferences and Poona Pact- continue</li> </ul>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p>Week 12 Day 5 Date: 23 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Round Table Conferences and Poona Pact- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 12 Day 6 Date: 24 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Round Table Conferences and Poona Pact- continue</li> </ul>  |
| <p><b>Week 13</b><br/><b>Chapter 10 : Subhash Chandra Bose and INA</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 13 Day 1 Date: 26 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Subhash Chandra Bose and INA</li> </ul> <p>Week 13 Day 2 Date: 27 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Subhash Chandra Bose and INA- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 13 Day 3 Date: 28 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Subhash Chandra Bose and INA- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 13 Day 5 Date: 30 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Subhash Chandra Bose and INA- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 13 Day 6 Date: 31 March 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Subhash Chandra Bose and INA- continue</li> </ul>  |
| <p><b>Week 14</b><br/><b>Chapter 11:Partition and Independence of India</b></p>  |
| <p>Week 14 Day 1 Date: 02 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Partition and Independence of India</li> </ul> <p>Week 14 Day 2 Date: 03 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Partition and Independence of India- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 14 Day 3 Date: 4 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Partition and Independence of India- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 14 Day 4 Date: 5 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Partition and Independence of India- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 14 Day 5 Date: 6 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Partition and Independence of India- continue</li> </ul> <p>Week 14 Day 6 Date: 7 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ House Test</li> </ul> |
| <p><b>Week 15</b><br/><b>Revision</b></p>  |
| <p>Week 15 Day 1 Date: 9 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 1</li> </ul> <p>Week 15 Day 2 Date: 10 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 2</li> </ul> <p>Week 15 Day 3 Date: 11 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 3(A)</li> </ul> <p>Week 15 Day 4 Date: 12 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 3(B)</li> </ul>   |
| <p><b>Week 16</b><br/><b>Revision</b></p>  |
| <p>Week 16 Day 1 Date:16 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 4(A)</li> </ul> <p>Week 16 Day 2 Date: 17 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 4(B)</li> </ul> <p>Week 16 Day 3 Date: 18 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 5(A)</li> </ul> <p>Week 16 Day 4 Date: 19 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 5(B)</li> </ul> <p>Week 16 Day 5 Date: 20 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter5(C)</li> </ul> <p>Week 16 Day 6 Date: 21 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 6</li> </ul>   |
| <p><b>Week 17</b><br/><b>Revision</b></p>  |
| <p>Week 17 Day 1 Date: 23 April 2018</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revision : Chapter 7(A)</li> </ul> <p>Week 17 Day 2 Date: 24 April 2018</p>  |

- Revision : Chapter 7(B)

Week 17 Day 3 Date 25 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 8

Week 17 Day 4 Date: 26 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 9

Week 17 Day 5 Date: 27 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 10

Week 17 Day 6 Date: 28 April 2018

- Revision : Chapter 11

# RKSD(PG) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## Lesson Plan

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Prof. Naresh Garg

Class and Section: B.A.IV Semester Section A (Composition)

Subject: English (Lecture 1)

| Week | Date      | Topics                                      |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction to the Syllabus                |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Paper Pattern                               |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Importance of Spoken English                |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Introduction: Phonemes & Consonant Sounds   |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Practice of consonant sounds                |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Contd.                                      |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                               |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Introduction: Vowel sounds                  |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Contd.                                      |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Practice of vowel sounds & consonant sounds |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Contd.                                      |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Introduction: Syllable & Stress             |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Contd.                                      |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                               |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Exercises (textual)                         |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Word stress                                 |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Contd.                                      |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Stress patterns                             |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Textual exercises                           |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Transcription                               |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                               |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>            |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Transcription                               |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>     |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Exercise (textual)                          |

|   |           |   |
|---|-----------|---|
|   | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Republic Day)</b>           |
|   | 27-Jan-18 | Revisions                               |
|   | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 5 | 29-Jan-18 | Class test                              |
|   | 30-Jan-18 | Class Activity                          |
|   | 31-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Guru Ravi Dass Jayanti)</b> |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Feb-18  | Introduction to tone and Intonation                |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Rules & Types                                      |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Exercise (Textual)                                 |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 6    | 5-Feb-18  | Introduction : Translation Method                  |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Practice of Translation                            |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Transcription                                      |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MaharshiDayanandSaraswati Jayanti)</b> |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 7    | 12-Feb-18 | Practice exercises                                 |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MahaShivratri)</b>                     |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Revision   |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Class test   |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Class activity                                     |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Introduction : Dialogue Writing                    |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 8    | 19-Feb-18 | Dialogue Writing Contd.                            |

|   |           |  |
|---|-----------|--|
|   | 20-Feb-18 | Exercises (textual)                            |
|   | 21-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 22-Feb-18 | E-mail Writing Introduced                      |
|   | 23-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 24-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                  |
| 9 | 26-Feb-18 | Exercises (textual)                            |
|   | 27-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 28-Feb-18 | <b>KUK Holidays (28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017)</b> |

| Week | Date      | Topics                                 |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Guru Ravidas Birthday)</b> |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Holi)</b>                  |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>                     |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                          |
| 10   | 5-Mar-18  | Resume Writing Introduced              |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Contd.                                 |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Contd.                                 |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Transcription                          |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Textual exercises                      |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | E-mail Writing Practice                |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                          |
| 11   | 12-Mar-18 | E-mail Writing Practice                |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Contd.                                 |

|    |           |  |
|----|-----------|--|
|    | 14-Mar-18 | Resume Writing Practice  |
|    | 15-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 16-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 17-Mar-18 | Revision   |
|    | 18-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 12 | 19-Mar-18 | Class test   |
|    | 20-Mar-18 | Class activity   |
|    | 21-Mar-18 | Transcription  |
|    | 22-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 23-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Shaheedi Diwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru &amp; Sukhdev)</b> |
|    | 24-Mar-18 | Textual Exercises Transcription  |
|    | 25-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday/ Ram Navami</b>  |
| 13 | 26-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 27-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 28-Mar-18 | Extended Grammar Exercises   |
|    | 29-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Mahavir Jayanti)</b>                                       |
|    | 30-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 31-Mar-18 | Contd.   |

# R.K.S.D. (PG) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## Lesson Plan

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Prof.Naresh Garg

Class and Section: B.A.(4<sup>th</sup> Semester)

Section: C (Text)

Subject: English

| Week | Date      | Topics                                  |
|------|-----------|---|
| ;1   | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction to the Syllabus            |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Introduction to Phonetics               |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Phoneme & Syllabic Structure            |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Stress and Word Stress                  |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Contd.                                  |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Rules for Marking Stress                |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Contd. Rules for marking Stress         |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Stress Exercises                        |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Functional Shift of Stress              |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Contd..                                 |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Stress in Compound Words                |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Stress Exercises                        |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Sentence Stress                         |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Introduction to Intonation              |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Falling Tone & Rising Tone              |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Falling- Rising Tone                    |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Transcription – Spoken English          |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Pronunciation Patterns                  |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>        |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Stress Exercises                        |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b> |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Class Activity (Spoken English)         |



|   |           |   |
|---|-----------|---|
|   | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Republic Day)</b>                     |
|   | 27-Jan-18 | Introduction to Bhasa& his works                  |
|   | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                     |
| 5 | 29-Jan-18 | Introduction to the Plot of Chapter 1 – The Envoy |
|   | 30-Jan-18 | Textual Reading and interpretation                |
|   | 31-Jan-18 | Contd.  |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 6    | 5-Feb-18  | Extract Discussion   |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Class Activity (Group Discussion)                          |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Glossary and Transcriptions                                |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Vocabulary ( Synonyms, Antonyms etc.)                      |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Comprehension Exercises                                    |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MaharshiDayanandSaraswati Jayanti)</b>         |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 7    | 12-Feb-18 | Comprehension Exercises Contd.                             |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MahaShivratri)</b>                             |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Students' Presentation                                     |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Students' Presentation                                     |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Introduction to Anton Chekhov and Chapter 2- The Swan Song |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Textual Reading & Analysis                                 |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 8    | 19-Feb-18 | Contd.   |

|   |           |  |
|---|-----------|--|
|   |           |  |
|   | 20-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 21-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 22-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 23-Feb-18 | Extracts Discussion                            |
|   | 24-Feb-18 | Subject Enrichment Activity                    |
|   | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                  |
| 9 | 26-Feb-18 | Glossary and Transcriptions                    |
|   | 27-Feb-18 | Vocabulary Exercises                           |
|   | 28-Feb-18 | <b>KUK Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b> |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>   |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Holi)</b>                                      |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>   |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 10   | 5-Mar-18  | Comprehension Exercises                                    |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Class Test   |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Introduction to W. W. Jacobs & Chapter 3- The Monkey's Paw |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Textual Reading and Interpretation of Scene 1              |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 11   | 12-Mar-18 | Contd.   |

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
|    | 13-Mar-18 | Textual Reading of Scene 2  |
|    | 14-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 15-Mar-18 | Textual Reading of Scene 3  |
|    | 16-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 17-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 18-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 12 | 19-Mar-18 | Glossary and Transcription  |
|    | 20-Mar-18 | Vocabulary Exercises  |
|    | 21-Mar-18 | Comprehension Exercises   |
|    | 22-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 23-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday( ShaheediDiwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru&amp;Sukhdev)</b> |
|    | 24-Mar-18 | Class Test  |
|    | 25-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 13 | 26-Mar-18 | Introduction to Eugene O' Neill and Chapter 4- Before Breakfast     |
|    | 27-Mar-18 | Textual Reading and Interpretation                                  |
|    | 28-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 29-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Mahavir Jayanti)</b>                                    |
|    | 30-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 31-Mar-18 | Contd.  |

| Week | Date     | Topics                      |
|------|----------|-----------------------------|
| 14   | 1-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>               |
|      | 2-Apr-18 | Extract Discussion          |
|      | 3-Apr-18 | Glossary and Transcriptions |
|      | 4-Apr-18 | Vocabulary Exercises        |
|      | 5-Apr-18 | Comprehension Exercises     |

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
|    | 6-Apr-18  | Contd.  |
|    | 7-Apr-18  | Contd.  |
|    | 8-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 15 | 9-Apr-18  | Class Activity  |
|    | 10-Apr-18 | Class Test  |
|    | 11-Apr-18 | Introduction to Nissim Ezekiel and Chapter 5 – The Sleepwalkers |
|    | 12-Apr-18 | Textual Reading and Interpretation                              |
|    | 13-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday ( Baisakhi)</b>                                      |
|    | 14-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (DrAmbedkarJayanti)</b>                              |
|    | 15-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 16 | 16-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 17-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 18-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday( ParashuramaJayanti)</b>                             |
|    | 19-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 20-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 21-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 22-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 17 | 23-Apr-18 | Glossary and Transcriptions                                     |
|    | 24-Apr-18 | Vocabulary Exercises  |
|    | 25-Apr-18 | Comprehension Exercises   |
|    | 26-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|    | 27-Apr-18 | Syllabus Recapitulation   |
|    | 28-Apr-18 | General Discussion With the Students (Queries & Problems)       |
|    | 29-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 18 | 30-Apr-18 | Previous University Question Paper Discussion                   |

# RKSD(PG) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## Lesson Plan

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Prof.Naresh Garg

Class and Section: B.A. VI Semester Section: F(TEXT)

Subject: English (Lecture 1)

| Week | Date      | Topics                                  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction to the Syllabus            |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Paper Pattern                           |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Drama & its origin                      |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Contd.                                  |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Drama & its Types                       |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Contd.                                  |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Introduction to Elizabethan Age         |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Introduction to Shakespeare             |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Introduction to The Merchant of Venice  |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Story in a Nutshell                     |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Discussion on Characters                |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Text Reading                            |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Text Contd                              |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Text Contd.                             |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Revision                                |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Class test                              |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Class Activity                          |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Text Reading Contd.                     |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>        |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Text Reading Contd.                     |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b> |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Text Reading Contd.                     |

|   |           |   |
|---|-----------|---|
|   | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Republic Day)</b>           |
|   | 27-Jan-18 | Text Reading Contd.                     |
|   | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 5 | 29-Jan-18 | Text Reading Contd.                     |
|   | 30-Jan-18 | Text Reading Contd.                     |
|   | 31-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Guru Ravi Dass Jayanti)</b> |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Feb-18  | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Exercise (Textual)                                 |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 6    | 5-Feb-18  | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Revision   |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Class Test   |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Class Activity                                     |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MaharshiDayanandSaraswati Jayanti)</b> |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 7    | 12-Feb-18 | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MahaShivratri)</b>                     |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Text Reading Contd.                                |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 8    | 19-Feb-18 | Summing up of the Text                             |

|   |           |  |
|---|-----------|--|
|   | 20-Feb-18 | Reference to the Context                       |
|   | 21-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 22-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 23-Feb-18 | Plot of the play                               |
|   | 24-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|   | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                  |
| 9 | 26-Feb-18 | Plot of the Play                               |
|   | 27-Feb-18 | Revision                                       |
|   | 28-Feb-18 | <b>KUK Holidays (28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017)</b> |

| Week | Date      | Topics                                 |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Guru Ravidas Birthday)</b> |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Holi)</b>                  |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>                     |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                          |
| 10   | 5-Mar-18  | Class Test                             |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Class Activity                         |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Discussion on Theme of the Play        |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Contd.                                 |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Discussion on Characters of the Play   |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Contd.                                 |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                          |
| 11   | 12-Mar-18 | Contd.                                 |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Contd                                  |

|    |           |  |
|----|-----------|--|
|    |           |  |
|    | 14-Mar-18 | Discussion on Major Incidents of the Play                              |
|    | 15-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 16-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 17-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 18-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 12 | 19-Mar-18 | Revision   |
|    | 20-Mar-18 | Class Test   |
|    | 21-Mar-18 | Class Activity   |
|    | 22-Mar-18 | Discussion on Main scenes of the Play                                  |
|    | 23-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Shaheedi Diwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru &amp; Sukhdev)</b> |
|    | 24-Mar-18 | Discussion on Main scenes of the Play                                  |
|    | 25-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday/ Ram Navami</b>  |
| 13 | 26-Mar-18 | Main scenes Contd.   |
|    | 27-Mar-18 | Discussion on Major Themes of the Play                                 |
|    | 28-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|    | 29-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Mahavir Jayanti)</b>                                       |
|    | 30-Mar-18 | Play as tragic – comedy play   |
|    | 31-Mar-18 | Contd.   |

| Week | Date     | Topics                 |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 14   | 1-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>          |
|      | 2-Apr-18 | Religious play - theme |
|      | 3-Apr-18 | Contd.                 |
|      | 4-Apr-18 | Love Theme             |
|      | 5-Apr-18 | Contd.                 |



|    |           |  |
|----|-----------|--|
|    | 6-Apr-18  | Comic- farcical--theme                   |
|    | 7-Apr-18  | Contd.                                   |
|    | 8-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                            |
| 15 | 9-Apr-18  | Contd.                                   |
|    | 10-Apr-18 | Revision                                 |
|    | 11-Apr-18 | Class Test                               |
|    | 12-Apr-18 | Class Activity                           |
|    | 13-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday/ Vaisakhi</b>                 |
|    | 14-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (DrAmbedkar Jayanti)</b>      |
|    | 15-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                            |
| 16 | 16-Apr-18 | Improbabilities in the play              |
|    | 17-Apr-18 | Contd.                                   |
|    | 18-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (Parashurama Jayanti)</b>     |
|    | 19-Apr-18 | Title of the Play                        |
|    | 20-Apr-18 | Contd.                                   |
|    | 21-Apr-18 | University Previous Papers Discussed     |
|    | 22-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                            |
| 17 | 23-Apr-18 | Contd.                                   |
|    | 24-Apr-18 | Revision of the long answers             |
|    | 25-Apr-18 | Contd.                                   |
|    | 26-Apr-18 | Revision of the Short Answers            |
|    | 27-Apr-18 | Contd                                    |
|    | 28-Apr-18 | Revision of the reference to the context |
|    | 29-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                            |
| 18 | 30-Apr-18 | Revision                                 |

# R.K.S.D. (PG) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## Lesson Plan

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Ms. ANJALI KURRA

Class and Section: B.A.(4<sup>th</sup> Semester)Section:A (Text)

Subject: English

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| ;1   | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction to the Syllabus                      |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Introduction to Phonetics                         |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Phoneme & Syllabic Structure                      |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Stress and Word Stress                            |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Rules for Marking Stress                          |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                     |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Contd. Rules for marking Stress                   |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Stress Exercises                                  |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Functional Shift of Stress                        |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Contd..   |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Stress in Compound Words                          |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Stress Exercises                                  |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                     |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Sentence Stress                                   |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Introduction to Intonation                        |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Falling Tone & Rising Tone                        |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Falling- Rising Tone                              |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Transcription – Spoken English                    |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Pronunciation Patterns                            |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                     |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>                  |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Stress Exercises                                  |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>           |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Class Activity (Spoken English)                   |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Republic Day)</b>                     |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | Introduction to Bhasa& his works                  |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                     |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Introduction to the Plot of Chapter 1 – The Envoy |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Textual Reading and interpretation                |
|      | 31-Jan-18 | Contd.  |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 6    | 5-Feb-18  | Extract Discussion   |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Class Activity (Group Discussion)                          |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Glossary and Transcriptions                                |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Vocabulary ( Synonyms, Antonyms etc.)                      |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Comprehension Exercises                                    |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MaharshiDayanandSaraswati Jayanti)</b>         |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 7    | 12-Feb-18 | Comprehension Exercises Contd.                             |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MahaShivratri)</b>                             |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Students' Presentation                                     |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Students' Presentation                                     |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Introduction to Anton Chekhov and Chapter 2- The Swan Song |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Textual Reading & Analysis                                 |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 8    | 19-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Extracts Discussion  |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Subject Enrichment Activity                                |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 9    | 26-Feb-18 | Glossary and Transcriptions                                |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Vocabulary Exercises                                       |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>KUK Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b>             |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Mar-18  | <b>KUKHoliday</b>  |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Holi)</b>  |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>   |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 10   | 5-Mar-18  | Comprehension Exercises  |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Class Test   |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Introduction to W. W. Jacobs & Chapter 3- The Monkey's Paw         |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Textual Reading and Interpretation of Scene 1                      |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 11   | 12-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Textual Reading of Scene 2   |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | Textual Reading of Scene 3   |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 18-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 12   | 19-Mar-18 | Glossary and Transcription   |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | Vocabulary Exercises   |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | Comprehension Exercises  |
|      | 22-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday(ShaheediDiwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru&amp;Sukhdev)</b> |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | Class Test   |
|      | 25-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 13   | 26-Mar-18 | Introduction to Eugene O' Neill and Chapter 4- Before Breakfast    |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Textual Reading and Interpretation                                 |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Mahavir Jayanti)</b>                                   |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 31-Mar-18 | Contd.   |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 14   | 1-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Extract Discussion  |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Glossary and Transcriptions                                     |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Vocabulary Exercises  |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Comprehension Exercises   |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 15   | 9-Apr-18  | Class Activity  |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Class Test  |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Introduction to Nissim Ezekiel and Chapter 5 – The Sleepwalkers |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Textual Reading and Interpretation                              |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday( Baisakhi)</b>                                       |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (DrAmbedkarJayanti)</b>                              |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 16   | 16-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday(ParashuramaJayanti)</b>                              |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 17   | 23-Apr-18 | Glossary and Transcriptions                                     |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Vocabulary Exercises  |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Comprehension Exercises   |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Syllabus Recapitulation   |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | General Discussion With the Students (Queries & Problems)       |
|      | 29-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 18   | 30-Apr-18 | Previous University Question Paper Discussion                   |

# RKSD (PG) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## Lesson Plan

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Ms. ANJALI KURRA

Class and Section: B.A.(2nd Semester)

Section B (Text)

Subject: English

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction to the Syllabus   |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Introduction to Anita Desai and her works                            |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Introduction of Chapter 1—Pigeons at Daybreak                        |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Textual Reading and Analysis   |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Glossary and Phonetic Transcriptions                                 |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Comprehension Exercises  |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Comprehension Exercises Contd.( Short Questions)                     |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Contd.( Long Questions)  |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Contd.( Long Questions)  |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Vocabulary Exercises   |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Class Test   |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Introduction of Chapter 2- With the Photographer And Stephen Leacock |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Textual Reading and Analysis   |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>                                     |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>                              |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Glossary and Phonetic Transcription based on the above chapter       |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Republic Day)</b>  |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | Comprehension Exercises  |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Vocabulary exercises   |
|      | 31-Jan-18 | Class Test   |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Feb-18  | Chapter 3—The Journey—Introduction to TamsulaAo and her works |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Discussion of the plot  |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Textual Reading and explanation                               |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 2    | 5-Feb-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Glossary and Phonetic Transcription                           |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MaharshiDayanandSaraswati Jayanti)</b>            |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 3    | 12-Feb-18 | Comprehension Exercises                                       |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday(MahaShivratri)</b>                                 |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Vocabulary Exercises  |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 4    | 19-Feb-18 | Class Test  |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Introduction to K. A. Abbas and Chapter 4- The Refugee        |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Textual Reading and critical analysis of the text             |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Glossary and Phonetic Transcription                           |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Comprehension Exercises                                       |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 5    | 26-Feb-18 | Comprehension Exercises Contd.                                |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Vocabulary Exercises  |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>KUK Break (from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017)</b>              |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Mar-18  | <b>KUKHoliday</b>  |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Holi)</b>  |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | <b>KUKHoliday</b>  |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 2    | 5-Mar-18  | Class Test   |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Chapter 5—Bellows for the Bullock—Introduction to folk tale and Haryanvi Culture |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Glossary and Phonetic Transcription  |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 3    | 12-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Comprehension Exercises  |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 18-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 4    | 19-Mar-18 | Vocabulary Exercises   |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | Class Test   |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | Introduction of Prem Chand & Chapter 7 – Panchlight                              |
|      | 22-Mar-18 | Textual Reading & Critical Analysis  |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (ShaheediDiwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru&amp;Sukhdev)</b>              |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 25-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday/ Ram Navami</b>  |
| 5    | 26-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Mahavir Jayanti)</b>   |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Glossary and Phonetic Transcriptions   |
|      | 31-Mar-18 | Contd.   |



| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Comprehension Exercises                                  |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Vocabulary Exercises                                     |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Class Test   |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Introduction to R. K. Narayan & Chapter 8- The Blind Dog |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 2    | 9-Apr-18  | Textual Reading and Analysis                             |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Glossary and Phonetic Transcriptions                     |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Comprehension Exercises                                  |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (Baisakhi)</b>                                |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (DrAmbedkar Jayanti )</b>                     |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 3    | 16-Apr-18 | Comprehension Exercises Contd.                           |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Vocabulary Exercises                                     |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (Parashurama Jayanti)</b>                     |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Class Test   |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Revision and Guided Composition of Chapter 1             |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Revision and Guided Composition of Chapter 2             |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 4    | 23-Apr-18 | Revision and Guided Composition of Chapter 3             |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Revision and Guided Composition of Chapter 4             |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Revision and Guided Composition of Chapter 5             |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Revision and Guided Composition of Chapter 6             |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Revision and Guided Composition of Chapter 7             |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Revision and Guided Composition of Chapter 8             |
|      | 29-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|      | 30-Apr-18 | Discussion On Previous University Papers                 |

# R.K.S.D. (PG) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## Lesson Plan

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Ms. ANJALI KURRA

Class and Section: B. Sc (Non Medical)

Section: A

Subject: English

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction to the Syllabus   |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Introduction to Chapter 'Our Civilization'                                 |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Textual Reading and Critical Analysis of the chapter continued...          |
|      | 4-Jan-18  |  |
|      | 5-Jan-18  |  |
|      | 6-Jan-18  |  |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Contd... Textual reading from the chapter 'Our Civilization'               |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Discussion on Textual and Vocabulary Exercises                             |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Introduction and Textual Interpretation of chapter 'It's Question Time'    |
|      | 11-Jan-18 |  |
|      | 12-Jan-18 |  |
|      | 13-Jan-18 |  |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Continued Textual Reading from the chapter 'It's Question Time'            |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Contd...   |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Discussion on Vocabulary and Textual Exercises                             |
|      | 18-Jan-18 |  |
|      | 19-Jan-18 |  |
|      | 20-Jan-18 |  |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Vasant Panchami</b>   |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Class Activity (Group Discussion on Current Education System)              |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti</b>  |
|      | 25-Jan-18 |  |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Republic Day</b>  |
|      | 27-Jan-18 |  |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Introduction and textual reading of 'An Interview with Christiaan Barnard' |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Textual Reading and interpretation continued...                            |
|      | 31-Jan-18 | Textual Reading and interpretation continued...                            |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Feb-18  |  |
|      | 2-Feb-18  |  |
|      | 3-Feb-18  |  |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 6    | 5-Feb-18  | Discussion on Vocabulary and textual exercises                                 |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Introduction and Textual Reading of 'Untouchability and the Caste System'      |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Contd. Textual reading   |
|      | 8-Feb-18  |  |
|      | 9-Feb-18  |  |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MaharshiDayanandSaraswati Jayanti)</b>                             |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 7    | 12-Feb-18 | Contd. Textual reading of 'Untouchability and the Caste System'                |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday(MahaShivratri)</b>  |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Discussion on Vocabulary & Textual Exercises                                   |
|      | 15-Feb-18 |  |
|      | 16-Feb-18 |  |
|      | 17-Feb-18 |  |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 8    | 19-Feb-18 | Letter Writing: Discussion & Practice  |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Contd...   |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Types of Letters   |
|      | 22-Feb-18 |  |
|      | 23-Feb-18 |  |
|      | 24-Feb-18 |  |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 9    | 26-Feb-18 | Textual Reading with Critical Analysis of the chapter ' Inhumanisation of War' |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Continued Textual Reading  |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>KUK Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b>                                 |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
|      | 1-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday(Guru Ravidas Birthday)</b>                                       |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Holi)</b>   |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>  |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 10   | 5-Mar-18  | Contd. Textual Reading of 'Inhumanisation of War'                           |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Discussion of Vocabulary and Textual Exercises                              |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Introduction to Precis Writing  |
|      | 8-Mar-18  |   |
|      | 9-Mar-18  |   |
|      | 10-Mar-18 |   |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 11   | 12-Mar-18 | Precis Writing... Contd.  |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Precis Writing... Contd.  |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | Class Test  |
|      | 15-Mar-18 |   |
|      | 16-Mar-18 |   |
|      | 17-Mar-18 |   |
|      | 18-Mar-18 |   |
| 12   | 19-Mar-18 | Textual Reading and Critical Analysis of 'Seven Types of Gender Inequality' |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | Contd. Textual Reading  |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | Contd. Textual Reading  |
|      | 22-Mar-18 |   |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday ( ShaheediDiwas)</b>   |
|      | 24-Mar-18 |   |
|      | 25-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 13   | 26-Mar-18 | Discussion of Vocabulary and Textual Exercises                              |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Class Test  |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | Translation From English to Hindi   |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Mahavir Jayanti)</b>  |
|      | 30-Mar-18 |   |
|      | 31-Mar-18 |   |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 14   | 1-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                 |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Contd...Translation From English to Hindi     |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Contd...Translation From English to Hindi     |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Contd...Translation From English to Hindi     |
|      | 5-Apr-18  |   |
|      | 6-Apr-18  |   |
|      | 7-Apr-18  |   |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                 |
| 15   | 9-Apr-18  | Translation (Hindi to English)                |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Contd...Translation from Hindi to English     |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Contd...Translation from Hindi to English     |
|      | 12-Apr-18 |   |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday( Vaishakhi)</b>                    |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (DrAmbedkar Jayanti)</b>           |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                 |
| 16   | 16-Apr-18 | Students' Presentation                        |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Contd. Students' Presentation                 |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday(Parashurama Jayanti)</b>           |
|      | 19-Apr-18 |   |
|      | 20-Apr-18 |   |
|      | 21-Apr-18 |   |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                 |
| 17   | 23-Apr-18 | Recapitulation/ Revision                      |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Recapitulation/ Revision                      |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Class Test                                    |
|      | 26-Apr-18 |   |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Syllabus Recapitulation                       |
|      | 28-Apr-18 |   |
|      | 29-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                 |
| 18   | 30-Apr-18 | Previous University Question Paper Discussion |

# **R.K.S.D. (PG) COLLEGE, KAITHAL**

## **Lesson Plan**

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: MS. ANJALI KURRA

Class and Section: B.A.2nd Semester Section: B

Subject: English ( Composition)

| <b>Week</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Topics</b>                           |
|-------------|-------------|---|
| 1           | 1-Jan-18    | Introduction to the Syllabus            |
|             | 2-Jan-18    | Paper Pattern                           |
|             | 3-Jan-18    | Sentence –Structure introduced          |
|             | 4-Jan-18    | Sentence Structure                      |
|             | 5-Jan-18    | Types of Sentences                      |
|             | 6-Jan-18    | Contd.                                  |
|             | 7-Jan-18    | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 2           | 8-Jan-18    | Sentence Formation                      |
|             | 9-Jan-18    | Exercises (textual)                     |
|             | 10-Jan-18   | Contd.                                  |
|             | 11-Jan-18   | Contd.                                  |
|             | 12-Jan-18   | Practice of Types of Sentences          |
|             | 13-Jan-18   | Exercises ( textual)                    |
|             | 14-Jan-18   | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 3           | 15-Jan-18   | Guided Composition                      |
|             | 16-Jan-18   | Introduction to Auxiliaries             |
|             | 17-Jan-18   | Contd.                                  |
|             | 18-Jan-18   | Uses of Auxiliaries                     |
|             | 19-Jan-18   | Sentence-making with correct option     |
|             | 20-Jan-18   | Textual Exercises                       |
|             | 21-Jan-18   | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 4           | 22-Jan-18   | <b>Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>        |
|             | 23-Jan-18   | Guided Composition                      |
|             | 24-Jan-18   | <b>Holiday (Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b> |
|             | 25-Jan-18   | Exercise (textual)                      |
|             | 26-Jan-18   | <b>Holiday (Republic Day)</b>           |
|             | 27-Jan-18   | Contd. Exercise (textual)               |
|             | 28-Jan-18   | <b>Sunday</b>                           |
| 5           | 29-Jan-18   | Class test                              |
|             | 30-Jan-18   | Class Activity                          |
|             | 31-Jan-18   | <b>Holiday (Guru Ravi Dass Jayanti)</b> |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Feb-18  | Introduction to Modals                             |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Rules for Modals                                   |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Exercise (Textual)                                 |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 6    | 5-Feb-18  | Introduction to Tenses                             |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MaharshiDayanandSaraswati Jayanti)</b> |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 7    | 12-Feb-18 | Tenses practice exercises (textual)                |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MahaShivratri)</b>                     |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Revision   |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Class test   |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Class activity                                     |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Subject- verb Agreement                            |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 8    | 19-Feb-18 | S-V Agreement contd.                               |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Exercises (textual)                                |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Active Passive introduced                          |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Exercises (textual)                                |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 9    | 26-Feb-18 | Exercises (textual)                                |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Guide Composition                                  |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>KUK Holidays (28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017)</b>     |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
|      | 1-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>  |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Holi)</b>   |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>  |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 10   | 5-Mar-18  | Phrasal Verbs introduced  |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Rules of Phrasal Verbs  |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Exercises (textual)   |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Contd.  |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Guided Composition  |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 11   | 12-Mar-18 | Narration Introduced  |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | Exercises (textual)   |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Exercises   |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Revision  |
|      | 18-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 12   | 19-Mar-18 | Class test  |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | Class activity  |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | Tag Questions   |
|      | 22-Mar-18 | Contd.  |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (ShaheediDiwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru&amp;Sukhdev)</b> |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | Exercise  |
|      | 25-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday/ Ram Navami</b>   |
| 13   | 26-Mar-18 | Homonymns   |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Homophones &Paronymns   |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | Exercises   |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Mahavir Jayanti)</b>                                    |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Guided Composition  |
|      | 31-Mar-18 | Punctuation introduced  |



| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 14   | 1-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Punctuation contd.                                 |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Exercises  |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Contd  |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Guided composition                                 |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Contd.   |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 15   | 9-Apr-18  | Practice of Common Errors                          |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Revision   |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Class Test   |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Class Activity                                     |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday/ Vaisakhi</b>                           |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | <b>DrAmbedkar Jayanti</b>                          |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 16   | 16-Apr-18 | Practice test of Tenses                            |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Practice test of Homomnymns, Homophones, Paronymns |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | <b>Holiday (Parashurama Jayanti)</b>               |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Practice test of Active Passive                    |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Practice test of Narration                         |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 17   | 23-Apr-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Paragraph writing                                  |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Practice test of punctuation                       |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | University Previous years Paper discussion         |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Contd.   |
|      | 29-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                      |
| 18   | 30-Apr-18 | Revision   |

# R.K.S.D. (PG) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## Lesson Plan

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Ms. ANJALI KURRA

Class and Section: B. Sc (Non Medical)

Section: A

Subject: English

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  |   |
|      | 2-Jan-18  |   |
|      | 3-Jan-18  |   |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Introduction to the Syllabus  |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Introduction to Chapter 'Our Civilization'                              |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Textual Reading and Critical Analysis of the chapter continued...       |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  |   |
|      | 9-Jan-18  |   |
|      | 10-Jan-18 |   |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Continued Textual reading from the chapter 'Our Civilization'           |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Continued Textual reading from the chapter 'Our Civilization'           |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Discussion on Textual and Vocabulary Exercises                          |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 |   |
|      | 16-Jan-18 |   |
|      | 17-Jan-18 |   |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Introduction and Textual Interpretation of chapter 'It's Question Time' |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Continued Textual Reading from the chapter 'It's Question Time'         |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Continued Textual Reading from the chapter 'It's Question Time'         |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday(Vasant Panchami)</b>   |
|      | 23-Jan-18 |   |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>HolidaySir (Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>                                  |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Discussion on Textual and Vocabulary Exercises                          |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Holiday (Republic Day)</b>   |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | Class Activity (Group Discussion on Current Education System)           |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 |   |
|      | 30-Jan-18 |   |
|      | 31-Jan-18 |   |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Feb-18  | Introduction and textual reading of 'An Interview with Christiaan Barnard' |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Textual Reading and interpretation continued...                            |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Textual Reading and interpretation continued...                            |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 6    | 5-Feb-18  |  |
|      | 6-Feb-18  |  |
|      | 7-Feb-18  |  |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Discussion on Vocabulary and textual exercises                             |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Introduction and Textual Reading of 'Untouchability and the Caste System'  |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday (MaharshiDayanandSaraswati Jayanti)</b>                         |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 7    | 12-Feb-18 |  |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Holiday(MahaShivratri)</b>  |
|      | 14-Feb-18 |  |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Contd. Textual reading of 'Untouchability and the Caste System'            |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Contd. Textual reading of 'Untouchability and the Caste System'            |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Discussion on Vocabulary & Textual Exercises                               |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 8    | 19-Feb-18 |  |
|      | 20-Feb-18 |  |
|      | 21-Feb-18 |  |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Letter Writing: Discussion & Practice                                      |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Contd...   |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Types of Letters   |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 9    | 26-Feb-18 |  |
|      | 27-Feb-18 |  |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>KUK Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b>                             |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
|      | 1-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday(Guru Ravidas Birthday)</b>  |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | <b>Holiday (Holi)</b>  |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | <b>KUK Holiday</b>   |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 10   | 5-Mar-18  |  |
|      | 6-Mar-18  |  |
|      | 7-Mar-18  |  |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Textual Reading with Critical Analysis of the chapter ‘ Inhumanisation of War’ |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Contd. Textual Reading of ‘Inhumanisation of War’                              |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Discussion on Vocabulary and Textual Exercises                                 |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 11   | 12-Mar-18 |  |
|      | 13-Mar-18 |  |
|      | 14-Mar-18 |  |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | Introduction to Precis Writing   |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Precis Writing... Contd.   |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Precis Writing... Contd.   |
|      | 18-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 12   | 19-Mar-18 |  |
|      | 20-Mar-18 |  |
|      | 21-Mar-18 |  |
|      | 22-Mar-18 | Class Test   |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday ( ShaheediDiwas)</b>  |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | Textual Reading and Critical Analysis of ‘Seven Types of Gender Inequality’    |
|      | 25-Mar-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|      | 27-Mar-18 |  |
| 13   | 28-Mar-18 |  |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | <b>Holiday (Mahavir Jayanti)</b>   |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Contd. Textual Reading of ‘Seven Types of Gender Enquality’                    |

|    |             |  |
|----|-------------|--|
|    | 31-Mar-18   | Contd. Textual Reading                         |
|    | <b>Date</b> | <b>Topics</b>                                  |
| 14 | 1-Apr-18    | <b>Sunday</b>                                  |
|    | 2-Apr-18    |  |
|    | 3-Apr-18    |  |
|    | 4-Apr-18    |  |
|    | 5-Apr-18    | Discussion on Vocabulary and Textual Exercises |
|    | 6-Apr-18    | Class Test                                     |
|    | 7-Apr-18    | Translation From English to Hindi              |
|    | 8-Apr-18    | <b>Sunday</b>                                  |
| 15 | 9-Apr-18    |  |
|    | 10-Apr-18   |  |
|    | 11-Apr-18   |  |
|    | 12-Apr-18   | Contd...Translation From English to Hindi      |
|    | 13-Apr-18   | <b>Holiday( Vaishakhi)</b>                     |
|    | 14-Apr-18   | <b>Holiday (DrAmbedkar Jayanti )</b>           |
|    | 15-Apr-18   | <b>Sunday</b>                                  |
| 16 | 16-Apr-18   |  |
|    | 17-Apr-18   |  |
|    | 18-Apr-18   | <b>Holiday(Parashurama Jayanti)</b>            |
|    | 19-Apr-18   | Contd...Translation From English to Hindi      |
|    | 20-Apr-18   | Translation (Hindi to English)                 |
|    | 21-Apr-18   | Contd...Translation from Hindi to English      |
|    | 22-Apr-18   | <b>Sunday</b>                                  |
| 17 | 23-Apr-18   |  |
|    | 24-Apr-18   |  |
|    | 25-Apr-18   |  |
|    | 26-Apr-18   | Students' Presentation                         |
|    | 27-Apr-18   | Recapitulation/ Revision                       |
|    | 28-Apr-18   | Previous University Question Paper Discussion  |

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
|    | 29-Apr-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                                 |
| 18 | 30-Apr-18 | Previous University Question Paper Discussion |

# R.K.S.D (P.G) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## LESSON PLAN

Session 2017-18

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: RICHA LANGYAN

Class and Section: B.A 1, (semester 2<sup>nd</sup> ), Section D

Subject: English ( Composition)

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction of the topic "The Sentence"                     |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Types of Sentence  |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Types of Sentence continue....                               |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Exercises given in the text book will be solved              |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Additional exercises for practice will be practiced          |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Class test will be taken                                     |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Introduction of the topic "The Auxiliaries" or Helping Verbs |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Use of Auxiliaries: Be, Do, Have                             |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | continue...  |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Exercises given in the text book will be solved              |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Additional exercises for practice will be practiced          |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Class test will be taken                                     |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Introduction of the topic " Modals", definition and uses     |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Use of Modals and Rules                                      |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | continue...  |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | continue..   |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | continue..   |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | continue   |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Vasant Panchami</b>                                       |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Exercises given in the text book will be solved              |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti</b>                                |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Additional exercises for practice will be practiced          |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Republic Day</b>  |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | Class test will be taken                                     |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Blackboard test of Auxiliaries Exercises                     |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Blackboard test of Modals Exercises                          |

|  |           |  |
|--|-----------|--|
|  | 31-Jan-18 | Queries, Problems related to the above cited topics will be invited and solved |
|--|-----------|--|

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Feb-18  | Introduction and Explanation of the topic "Subject-Verb Agreement"            |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Rules for subject-verb agreement with suitable examples                       |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | continue...   |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Feb-18  | continue...   |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | continue...   |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | continue...   |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Exercises given in the text book will be solved                               |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Additional exercises for practice will be practiced                           |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti   |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 12-Feb-18 | Class test will be taken  |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | Maha Shivratri  |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Introduction, Explanation of the topic "The Voice" (Active and Passive Voice) |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Explanation of the two kinds of Voice: Active and Passive                     |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | General Rules for changing the Voice  |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | continue...   |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 19-Feb-18 | continue...   |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | continue...   |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | continue...   |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | continue...   |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | continue..  |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Exercises given in the text book will be solved                               |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 5    | 26-Feb-18 | Additional exercises for practice will be practiced                           |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Class test will be taken  |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>Winter Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b>                             |



| Week      | Date               | Topics   |
|-----------|--------------------|--|
| 1         | 1-Mar-18           | Guru Ravidas Birthday  |
|           | 2-Mar-18           | Holi   |
|           | 3-Mar-18           | Winter break   |
|           | 4-Mar-18           | Sunday   |
| 2         | 5-Mar-18           | Introduction, explanation of the topic "Phrasal Verbs"   |
|           | 6-Mar-18           | Uses of Phrasal Verbs  |
|           | 7-Mar-18           | Several types of Phrasal verbs will be discussed   |
|           | 8-Mar-18           | continue...  |
|           | 9-Mar-18           | continue..   |
|           | 10-Mar-18          | continue...  |
| 3         | 11-Mar-18          | Sunday   |
|           | 12-Mar-18          | Exercises given in the text book will be solved  |
|           | 13-Mar-18          | Additional exercises for practice will be practiced  |
|           | 14-Mar-18          | Class test will be taken   |
|           | 15-Mar-18          | Introduction of the topic " Narration":Direct and Indirect (Reported ) Speech                            |
|           | 16-Mar-18          | General rules for changing direct speech into indirect speech: change in Pronouns, change in Tenses etc. |
|           | 17-Mar-18          | continue...  |
| 4         | 18-Mar-18          | Sunday   |
|           | 19-Mar-18          | continue...  |
|           | 20-Mar-18          | continue...  |
|           | 21-Mar-18          | continue...  |
|           | 22-Mar-18          | continue...  |
|           | 23-Mar-18          | Shaheedi Diwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru & Sukhdev  |
|           | 24-Mar-18          | Exercises given in the text book will be solved  |
| 25-Mar-18 | Sunday/ Ram Navami |  |
| 5         | 26-Mar-18          | Additional exercises for practice will be practiced  |
|           | 27-Mar-18          | Class test will be taken   |
|           | 28-Mar-18          | Blackboard test of Phrasal verbs will be taken   |
|           | 29-Mar-18          | Mahavir Jayanti  |
|           | 30-Mar-18          | Blackboard test of Voice and Narration will be taken   |
|           | 31-Mar-18          | Queries, problems related to the above cited topics will be invited and solved                           |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Apr-18  | Sunday  |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Explanation, definition of Homonyms, Paronyms and Homophones            |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Topic continue..  |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Exercises given in the text book will be solved                         |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Additional exercises for practice will be practiced                     |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Class test will be taken  |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Blackboard test of the aforesaid topic                                  |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 9-Apr-18  | Introduction of the topic "Tag Questions"                               |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | General Rules   |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Exercises given in the text book will be solved                         |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Additional exercises for practice will be practiced                     |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | Introduction of the topic " Punctuation"                                |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | Dr Ambedkar Jayanti / Vaisakhi  |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 16-Apr-18 | Various punctuation marks and their use                                 |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Textual Exercises and additional exercises will be solved               |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | Parashurama Jayanti   |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Practice of Esaay writing prescribed in the syllabus and current issues |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Revision of the syllabus...   |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 23-Apr-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Continue...   |

# R.K.S.D (P.G) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## LESSON PLAN

### Session 2017-18

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor : RICHA LANGYAN

Class and Section: B.A 1 (Semester 2<sup>nd</sup>) , Section D

Subject: English (Text)

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction & outline of chapter 1 “Pigeons at Daybreak” by Anita Desai                                      |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Chapter 1 continue...   |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Question Answers and Vocabulary exercises of chapter 1  |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Phonetic Transcription exercises given in chapter 1   |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Introduction of chapter 2 “With the Photographer” by Stephen Leacock  |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Chapter 2 continues...  |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Question Answers and Vocabulary exercises of chapter 2  |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Phonetic Transcription exercises given in chapter 2   |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Queries , problems will be invited and solved regarding the aforesaid chapters i.e chapter 1 & 2              |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Class test of Questions – Answers of chapter 1  |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Class test of Vocabulary exercises of chapter 1   |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Class test of Phonetic Transcription given in chapter 1   |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Introduction and outline of chapter 3 “ The Journey” by Tamsula Ao  |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Chapter 3 continues...  |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Question Answers will be discussed  |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Vocabulary exercises given in chapter 3   |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Phonetic Transcription exercises given in chapter 3   |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Queries , problems will be invited and solved regarding chapter 3   |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Vasant Panchami</b>  |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Class test of Questions – Answers of chapter 3  |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti</b>   |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Class test of Vocabulary exercises of chapter 3   |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Republic Day</b>   |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | Class test of phonetic transcription given in chapter 3   |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Discussion on the appropriateness or aptness of the Title of the story “ Pigeons at Daybreak “ by Anita Desai |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | A Test on blackboard : Phonetic Transcription of all the chapters cited above                                 |

|  |           |   |
|--|-----------|---|
|  | 31-Jan-18 | Discussion on the Element of Humour in the story “ With the Photographer” |
|--|-----------|---|

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Feb-18  | Introduction and outline of chapter 4 “ The Refugee” by K,A Abbas   |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Chapter 4 continues...  |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Question Answers will be discussed  |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Feb-18  | Vocabulary exercises given in chapter 4   |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Phonetic Transcription exercises given in chapter 4   |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Queries , problems will be invited and solved regarding chapter 4   |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Class test of Questions – Answers of chapter 4  |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Class test of Vocabulary Exercises of chapter 4   |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti   |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 12-Feb-18 | Discussion on “The Refugee” as a story about displacements –geographical, social, political, moral and spiritual. |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | Maha Shivratri  |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Introduction and outline of chapter 5 “ Bellows for the Bullock” : A Haryanvi Folk Tale                           |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Chapter 5 continues...  |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Question Answers will be discussed  |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Vocabulary exercises given in chapter 5   |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 19-Feb-18 | Phonetic Transcription exercises given in chapter 5   |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Queries , problems will be invited and solved regarding chapter 5   |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Class test of Questions – Answers of chapter 5  |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Class test of Vocabulary Exercises of chapter 5   |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Blackboard test of phonetic transcription of chapter 5  |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Discussion on the Element of “Humour” in the story “Bellows for the Bullock”                                      |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 5    | 26-Feb-18 | Class test of the character sketch of the peasant as described in the story “Bellows for the Bullock”             |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Class test of Antonyms and Synonyms of chapter 4 and 5  |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>Winter Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b>   |

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Mar-18  | Guru Ravidas Birthday  |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | Holi   |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | Winter break   |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | Sunday   |
| 2    | 5-Mar-18  | Introduction and outline of the chapter 6 “ Panchlight” by Phanishwar Nath Renu  |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Chapter 6 continues...   |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Question Answers will be discussed   |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Vocabulary exercises given in chapter 6  |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Phonetic Transcription exercises given in chapter 6  |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Queries , problems will be invited and solved regarding chapter 6  |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | Sunday   |
| 3    | 12-Mar-18 | Class test of Questions – Answers of chapter 6   |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Class test of Vocabulary Exercises of chapter 6  |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | Blackboard test of phonetic transcription of chapter 6   |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | Discussion on “Renu creates a narrative of rural society that remains valid even today, though the symbols have changed. |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Submission of Assignment 1   |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Class test of Role of Godhan in the story Panchlight.  |
|      | 18-Mar-18 | Sunday   |
| 4    | 19-Mar-18 | Introduction and outline of chapter 7 “ The Child” by Premchand  |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | Chapter 7 continues...   |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | Question-Answers will be discussed   |
|      | 22-Mar-18 | Vocabulary Exercises and Phonetic Transcription exercises given in chapter 7   |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | Shaheedi Diwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru & Sukhdev  |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | Queries , problems will be invited and solved regarding chapter 7  |
|      | 25-Mar-18 | Sunday/ Ram Navami   |
| 5    | 26-Mar-18 | Class test of Questions – Answers of chapter 7   |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Class test of Vocabulary Exercises of chapter 7  |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | Blackboard test of phonetic transcription of chapter 7   |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | Mahavir Jayanti  |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Discussion on the socio-cultural problems and conditions depicted in the story “The Child”                               |
|      | 31-Mar-18 | Sessional Test   |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Apr-18  | Sunday  |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Submission of Assignment 2  |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Introduction and outline of chapter 8 “ The Blind Dog” by R.K Narayan |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Chapter 8 continues...  |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Question-Answers will be discussed                                    |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Vocabulary Exercises given in chapter 8                               |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Phonetic transcription exercises                                      |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 9-Apr-18  | Queries , problems will be invited and solved regarding chapter 8     |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Class test of Questions – Answers of chapter 8                        |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Class test of Vocabulary Exercises of chapter 8                       |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Blackboard test of phonetic transcription of chapter 8                |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | Discussion on the End of the story “ The Blind Dog”                   |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | Dr Ambedkar Jayanti / Vaisakhi  |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 16-Apr-18 | Revision of the syllabus  |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | Parashurama Jayanti   |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 23-Apr-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Continue...   |

# R.K.S.D (P.G) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## LESSON PLAN

### Session 2017-18

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: RICHA LANGYAN

Class and Section: B.A III ,(semester 6<sup>th</sup>), Section A

Subject: English (Text)

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction of the “The Merchant of Venice” by William Shakespeare |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Plot Overview   |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Discussion on major and minor characters of the play                |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Brief summary of the play   |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Themes , motifs and symbols used in the play                        |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Introduction and beginning of Act I of the play                     |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Act I continues   |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Act I continues   |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Act I continues   |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Act I continues   |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Act I continues   |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Act I continues   |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Act I continues   |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Act I continues   |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Act I continues   |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Act I continues   |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Act I continues   |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Act I continues   |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Vasant Panchami</b>  |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Act I continues   |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti</b>                                       |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Act I continues   |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Republic Day</b>   |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | Act I continues   |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Discussion on the important references, stanzas given in text       |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Continue..  |

|  |           |             |
|--|-----------|-------------|
|  | 31-Jan-18 | Continue... |
|--|-----------|-------------|

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Feb-18  | Introduction and explanation of Act II                        |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Act II continues...   |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Act II continues...   |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Feb-18  | Act II continues...   |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Act II continues...   |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Act II continues...   |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Act II continues...   |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Act II continues...   |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti                           |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 12-Feb-18 | Act II continues...   |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | Maha Shivratri  |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Act II continues...   |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Act II continues...   |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Act II continues...   |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Act II continues...   |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 19-Feb-18 | Act II continues...   |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Act II continues...   |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Act II continues...   |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Act II continues...   |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Act II continues...   |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Act II continues...   |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 5    | 26-Feb-18 | Discussion on the important references, stanzas given in text |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Continue....  |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>Winter Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b>             |



| <b>Week</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Topics</b>   |
|-------------|-------------|---|
| 1           | 1-Mar-18    | Guru Ravidas Birthday   |
|             | 2-Mar-18    | Holi  |
|             | 3-Mar-18    | Winter break  |
|             | 4-Mar-18    | Sunday  |
| 2           | 5-Mar-18    | Introduction and explanation of Act III                       |
|             | 6-Mar-18    | Act III continues...  |
|             | 7-Mar-18    | Act III continues...  |
|             | 8-Mar-18    | Act III continues...  |
|             | 9-Mar-18    | Act III continues...  |
|             | 10-Mar-18   | Act III continues...  |
|             | 11-Mar-18   | Sunday  |
| 3           | 12-Mar-18   | Act III continues...  |
|             | 13-Mar-18   | Act III continues...  |
|             | 14-Mar-18   | Act III continues...  |
|             | 15-Mar-18   | Act III continues...  |
|             | 16-Mar-18   | Submission of Assignment I                                    |
|             | 17-Mar-18   | Discussion on the important references, stanzas given in text |
|             | 18-Mar-18   | Sunday  |
| 4           | 19-Mar-18   | Introduction and explanation of Act IV                        |
|             | 20-Mar-18   | Act IV continues...   |
|             | 21-Mar-18   | Act IV continues...   |
|             | 22-Mar-18   | Act IV continues...   |
|             | 23-Mar-18   | Shaheedi Diwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru & Sukhdev             |
|             | 24-Mar-18   | Act IV continues...   |
|             | 25-Mar-18   | Sunday/ Ram Navami  |
| 5           | 26-Mar-18   | Act IV continues...   |
|             | 27-Mar-18   | Act IV continues...   |
|             | 28-Mar-18   | Act IV continues...   |
|             | 29-Mar-18   | Mahavir Jayanti   |
|             | 30-Mar-18   | Act IV continues...   |
|             | 31-Mar-18   | Sessional Test will be taken                                  |

| <b>Week</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Topics</b>   |
|-------------|-------------|---|
| 1           | 1-Apr-18    | Sunday  |
|             | 2-Apr-18    | Submission of Assignment II   |
|             | 3-Apr-18    | Introduction and explanation of Act V                               |
|             | 4-Apr-18    | Act V continues....   |
|             | 5-Apr-18    | Act V continues....   |
|             | 6-Apr-18    | Act V continues....   |
|             | 7-Apr-18    | Act V continues....   |
|             | 8-Apr-18    | Sunday  |
| 2           | 9-Apr-18    | Act V continues....   |
|             | 10-Apr-18   | Act V continues....   |
|             | 11-Apr-18   | Act V continues....   |
|             | 12-Apr-18   | Act V continues....   |
|             | 13-Apr-18   | Analysis of major characters of the play: Shylock, Antonio , Portia |
|             | 14-Apr-18   | Dr Ambedkar Jayanti / Vaisakhi                                      |
|             | 15-Apr-18   | Sunday  |
| 3           | 16-Apr-18   | Important quotes, stanzas and their explanation will be marked      |
|             | 17-Apr-18   | Question – Answers of the play will be discussed                    |
|             | 18-Apr-18   | Parashurama Jayanti   |
|             | 19-Apr-18   | Revision of the syllabus  |
|             | 20-Apr-18   | Continue..  |
|             | 21-Apr-18   | Continue..  |
|             | 22-Apr-18   | Sunday  |
| 4           | 23-Apr-18   | Continue..  |
|             | 24-Apr-18   | Continue..  |
|             | 25-Apr-18   | Continue..  |
|             | 26-Apr-18   | Continue..  |
|             | 27-Apr-18   | Continue..  |
|             | 28-Apr-18   | Continue..  |

# R.K.S.D (P.G) COLLEGE, KAITHAL

## LESSON PLAN

### Session 2017-18

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: RICHA LANGYAN

Class and Section: B.A III (semester 6<sup>th</sup>), Section C

Subject: English ( Composition)

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction of the topic “ Précis Writing”                   |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Characteristics of a good précis and requirements of a précis |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Method of writing a précis                                    |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Continue..  |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Practice of textual exercises                                 |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Additional exercises , passages will be practiced             |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Class test  |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Introduction of the topic “Summarizing and Abstracting”       |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Discussion on the solved examples from the text book          |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Practice of textual exercises                                 |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Additional exercises , passages will be practiced             |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Vasant Panchami</b>  |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Practice of précis writing and summarizing, abstracting       |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti</b>                                 |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | continue  |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Republic Day</b>   |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | continue  |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Continue..  |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Continue...   |

|  |           |   |
|--|-----------|---|
|  | 31-Jan-18 | Class test of summarizing and abstracting |
|--|-----------|---|

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Feb-18  | Explanation of the topic “ One-Word Substitution “  |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | Words practice while defining the meaning and usage |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Feb-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 9-Feb-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti                 |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 12-Feb-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | Maha Shivratri                                      |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Practice of textual exercises                       |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 19-Feb-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Continue..  |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Additional words practice..                         |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | Continue....  |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | Sunday  |
| 5    | 26-Feb-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Class test  |
|      | 28-Feb-18 | <b>Winter Break from 28.02.2017 to 04.03.2017</b>   |

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Mar-18  | Guru Ravidas Birthday   |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | Holi  |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | Winter break  |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | Sunday  |
| 2    | 5-Mar-18  | Introduction of the topic "Letter Writing" and the basic framework of a letter including types or kinds of letter |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Points to remember while writing letter   |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Practice of letters from the text book  |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Continue..  |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Continue...   |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | Sunday  |
| 3    | 12-Mar-18 | Continue....  |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Continue..  |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | Additional letters for practice   |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | Continue....  |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 18-Mar-18 | Sunday  |
| 4    | 19-Mar-18 | Class tests and practice  |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 22-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | Shaheedi Diwas of Bhagat Singh, Rajguru & Sukhdev   |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 25-Mar-18 | Sunday/ Ram Navami  |
| 5    | 26-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | Mahavir Jayanti   |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Continue...   |
|      | 31-Mar-18 | Continue...   |

| Week | Date      | Topics                              |
|------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 1-Apr-18  | Sunday                              |
|      | 2-Apr-18  | Comprehension Passages and practice |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Textual passages                    |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Additional passages                 |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Continue...                         |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Continue...                         |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | Continue...                         |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | Sunday                              |
| 2    | 9-Apr-18  | Continue...                         |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 11-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 12-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | Class test                          |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | Dr Ambedkar Jayanti / Vaisakhi      |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | Sunday                              |
| 3    | 16-Apr-18 | Revision of the syllabus            |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | Parashurama Jayanti                 |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | Sunday                              |
| 4    | 23-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | Continue...                         |

# R.K.S.D. COLLEGE, KAITHAL

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Dr Som Parkash Verma

Class and Section: B A

Subject lesson plan: 18 week (from January 2018 to April 2018)

|   |
|---|
| Week 1<br>Chapter 1 : Prerequisites   |
| Assignments   |
| Week 1, day 1, Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ 1.1.1 An Introduction to Algebra</li><li>○ 1.1.2 The Top Ten list of Mistakes</li></ul>   |
| Week 1, day 2, Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ 1.2.1 Concept of Inequality</li><li>○ 1.2.2 Inequalities and Interval Notation</li></ul>  |
| Week 1, day 3, Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ 1.3.1 Properties of Absolute Value</li><li>○ 1.3.2 Evaluating Absolute Value Expression</li></ul>                                 |
| Week 1, day 4, Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ 1.4.1 An Introduction to Exponents</li></ul>  |
| Week 1, day 5, Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ 1.4.2 Evaluating Exponential Expressions</li><li>○ 1.4.3 Applying the Rules of Exponents</li></ul>                                |
| Week 1, day 6, Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ 1.4.4 Evaluating Exponential Expressions</li><li>○ 1.4.5 Applying the Rules of Exponents</li></ul>                                |
| Week 2<br>Chapter 1 : Prerequisites   |
| Assignments   |
| Week 2, day 1, Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ 1.4.6 Evaluating Expressions with Negative Exponents</li><li>○ 1.5.1 Converting between Decimal and Scientific Notation</li></ul> |
| Week 2, day 2, Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ 1.5.2 Converting Rational Exponents and Radicals</li><li>○ 1.6.1 Simplifying Radical Expressions</li></ul>                        |
| Week 2, day 3, Date <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ 1.6.2 Simplifying Radical Expressions with Variables</li><li>○ 1.6.3 Rationalizing Denominators</li></ul>                         |

## Lesson Plan

**Name of the Teacher:** Dr. Sucheta, Assistant Professor in Commerce/Management

**Lesson Plan-** 17 Weeks (January-April 2018 )

| Week | Date      | Class BBA ( 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem)<br>Understanding social behaviour | Class BBA (IVth Sem) Human<br>Behavior at Work | Class BBA (VIth Sem) Principles of<br>Insurance |
|------|-----------|--|--|---|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | Introduction to sociology  | Introduction                                   | Introduction                                    |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Meaning, nature, scope of sociology                                | Nature & Scope                                 | Definition & Nature of Insurance                |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Role and importance of sociology                                   | Meaning of Human Behavior                      | Scope of Insurance                              |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Schools of thought of sociology                                    | Group- Introduction                            | Nature & Scope                                  |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Schools of thought of sociology                                    | Meaning & Definition                           | Evolution of Insurance                          |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | revision   | Importance of Group                            | Evolution of Insurance                          |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | Sunday   |  |   |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Introduction to methods of sociology                               | Group Functioning                              | Role & Importance                               |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Methods of sociology   | Types of Group                                 | Role & Importance                               |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | Detailed explanations of various methods of sociology              | Group as a Medium of Learning                  | Classification – Life & Nonlife                 |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | -do-   | Function Theory                                | Principles of Insurance                         |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | -do-   | Learning Theories                              | Principles of Insurance                         |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | revision   | Learning Theories                              | Functions                                       |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | Sunday   |  |   |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Introduction to various concepts of sociology                      | Group Thinking                                 | Revision  |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Explanation of different concepts                                  | Factors Affecting Group Process                | Revision  |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Relative importance of different concepts                          | Revision                                       | Class Test                                      |



| Week | Date      | Class BBA ( 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem)<br>Understanding social behaviour | Class BBA (IVth Sem) Human<br>Behavior at Work | Class BBA (VIth Sem) Principles of<br>Insurance |
|------|-----------|--|--|---|
| 3    | 18-Jan-18 | Difference between different concepts                              | Test   | Insurance Contract                              |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Relation between man and society                                   | Group Development                              | Insurance Contract                              |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | revision   | Introduction                                   | Presentation                                    |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | Sunday   |  |   |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | Vasant Panchami  |  |   |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Introduction to social structure                                   | Introduction                                   | Public & Private Companies in India             |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | Sir Chhotu Ram Jayanti   |  |   |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Meaning, nature and scope of social structure                      | Nature & Scope                                 | Public & Private Companies in India             |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | Republic Day   |  |   |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | revision   | Meaning – Group Development Process            | Public & Private Companies in India             |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | Sunday   |  |   |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Importance of social structure                                     | Stages of Group Development                    | Life Insurance – Concept                        |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Various elements of social structure                               | Group Development Process                      | Life Insurance – Nature & Scope                 |
|      | 31-Jan-18 | Guru Ravi Das Birthday   |  |   |
|      | 1-Feb-18  | Types of social structure  | Group Development Process                      | Group Discussion                                |
|      | 2-Feb-18  | -do-   | Group Dynamics                                 | Revision  |
|      | 3-Feb-18  | revision   | Group Dynamics                                 | Revision  |
|      | 4-Feb-18  | Sunday   |  |   |
| 6    | 5-Feb-18  | Introduction to social institutions                                | Strategies of Group Dynamics                   | Class test                                      |
|      | 6-Feb-18  | Its meaning and nature   | Group Cohesiveness                             | LIC Act 1956 - Overview                         |
|      | 7-Feb-18  | Types of social institutions                                       | Group Cohesiveness                             | LIC Act – Provisions                            |
|      | 8-Feb-18  | Functions of social institutions                                   | Factors Affecting Group Cohesiveness           | LIC Act – Provisions                            |

| Week | Date      | Class BBA ( 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem)<br>Understanding social behaviour | Class BBA (IVth Sem) Human<br>Behavior at Work | Class BBA (VIth Sem) Principles of<br>Insurance |
|------|-----------|--|--|---|
| 6    | 9-Feb-18  | revision   | Group Conformity                               | Revision  |
|      | 10-Feb-18 | Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti                               |  |   |
|      | 11-Feb-18 | Sunday   |  |   |
| 7    | 12-Feb-18 | Introduction to social process                                     | Group Obedience                                | General Insurance                               |
|      | 13-Feb-18 | Maha Shivratri   |  |   |
|      | 14-Feb-18 | Its meaning, nature and scope                                      | Factors Affecting Group Obedience              | Nature & Scope                                  |
|      | 15-Feb-18 | Meaning, definition and nature of cooperation                      | Group Morale                                   | Presentation                                    |
|      | 16-Feb-18 | Types and role of cooperation                                      | Group Morale – Concept & Meaning               | Group Discussion                                |
|      | 17-Feb-18 | Revision   | Group Performance                              | Their Product Schemes & Plans                   |
|      | 18-Feb-18 | Sunday   |  |   |
| 8    | 19-Feb-18 | Meaning, definition, nature of conflict                            | Group Decision Making                          | Their Product Schemes & Plans                   |
|      | 20-Feb-18 | Types of conflict  | Techniques of Group Decision Making            | Eligibility & Criteria                          |
|      | 21-Feb-18 | Role of conflict in society  | Revision                                       | Group Term Insurance Scheme by Corporate        |
|      | 22-Feb-18 | Evaluation of conflict   | Group Synergy Introduction                     | IRDA Act – 1999                                 |
|      | 23-Feb-18 | Difference between conflict and cooperation                        | Group Synergy Introduction                     | IRDA Act – 1999                                 |
|      | 24-Feb-18 | revision   | Meaning & Scope                                | IRDA Act – 1999                                 |
|      | 25-Feb-18 | Sunday   |  |   |
| 9    | 26-Feb-18 | Meaning, definition and nature of competition                      | Factors Affecting Group                        | Guidelines for Life & Non Life Insurance        |
|      | 27-Feb-18 | Types of competition   | Team Building                                  | Guidelines for Life & Non Life Insurance        |

| Week | Date      | Class BBA ( 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem)<br>Understanding social behaviour | Class BBA (IVth Sem) Human<br>Behavior at Work | Class BBA (VIth Sem) Principles of<br>Insurance |
|------|-----------|--|--|---|
| 9    | 28-Feb-18 | Holiday  |  |   |
|      | 1-Mar-18  | Holiday  |  |   |
|      | 2-Mar-18  | Holi   |  |   |
|      | 3-Mar-18  | Holiday  |  |   |
|      | 4-Mar-18  | Sunday   |  |   |
| 10   | 5-Mar-18  | Role of competition in society                                     | Meaning & objectives                           | Assignment                                      |
|      | 6-Mar-18  | Difference between competition and conflict                        | Functions of Teams                             | Group Discussion                                |
|      | 7-Mar-18  | Difference between competition and cooperation                     | Types & Applications                           | Presentation                                    |
|      | 8-Mar-18  | Introduction, meaning, nature of assimilation                      | Team Building Strategies                       | Presentation                                    |
|      | 9-Mar-18  | Its scope and role in sociology                                    | Interpersonal Relations                        | Revision  |
|      | 10-Mar-18 | revision   | Types of Interpersonal Communications          | Test  |
|      | 11-Mar-18 | Sunday   |  |   |
| 11   | 12-Mar-18 | Introduction to socialization and social action                    | Interpersonal Influence Process                | Disability Benefit Policies                     |
|      | 13-Mar-18 | Meaning, definition and nature of socialization                    | Social Loafing                                 | Social Loafing                                  |
|      | 14-Mar-18 | Its scope and importance   | Social Felicitations                           | Distribution Channel in Insurance               |
|      | 15-Mar-18 | Socialization as learning process                                  | Meaning & Scope                                | Introduction                                    |
|      | 16-Mar-18 | Stages and agencies of socialization                               | Factors Affecting Social Loafing               | Social Security Schemes & Pension P             |
|      | 17-Mar-18 | Revision   | Revision                                       | Distribution Channel in Insurance               |
|      | 18-Mar-18 | Sunday   |  |   |
| 12   | 19-Mar-18 | Meaning, definition and nature of social action                    | Test   | Assignment                                      |
|      | 20-Mar-18 | Its role and importance  | Interpersonal Communication                    | Interpersonal Communication                     |
|      | 21-Mar-18 | Elements of social action  | Inter Interpersonal Communication              | Presentation                                    |

| Week | Date      | Class BBA ( 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem)<br>Understanding social behaviour | Class BBA (IVth Sem) Human<br>Behavior at Work | Class BBA (VIth Sem) Principles of<br>Insurance |
|------|-----------|--|--|---|
| 12   | 22-Mar-18 | Rationality of means   | Interpersonal Relation Types                   | Presentation                                    |
|      | 23-Mar-18 | Shaheedi Diwas   |  |   |
|      | 24-Mar-18 | revision   | Interpersonal Awareness                        | Individual Agents Appointment                   |
|      | 25-Mar-18 | Sunday   |  |   |
| 13   | 26-Mar-18 | Economic integration of ends                                       |  | Individual Agents Appointment                   |
|      | 27-Mar-18 | Political integration of ends                                      | Interpersonal Awareness & Feedback Process     | Remuneration of Corporate Agents * Brokers      |
|      | 28-Mar-18 | Religious integration of ends                                      | Interpersonal Awareness & Feedback Process     | Functions of Agents                             |
|      | 29-Mar-18 | Mahavir Jayanti  |  |   |
|      | 30-Mar-18 | Social integration of ends   | Interpersonal Trust                            | Functions of Agents                             |
|      | 31-Mar-18 | revision   | Factors Affecting Trust                        | Code Of Conduct                                 |
|      | 1-Apr-18  | Sunday   |  |   |
| 14   | 2-Apr-18  | Introduction to social change and institution                      | Career roles & Identity                        | Remuneration of Brokers                         |
|      | 3-Apr-18  | Its meaning, definition and nature                                 | Career roles & Identity                        | Remuneration of Brokers                         |
|      | 4-Apr-18  | Types of social change   | Competition                                    | Competition                                     |
|      | 5-Apr-18  | Factors in social change   | Competition & Cooperation                      | Revision  |
|      | 6-Apr-18  | Meaning, causes and remedies of social problems                    | Competition & Cooperation                      | Revision  |
|      | 7-Apr-18  | revision   | Factors Affecting Competition & Cooperation    | Class Test                                      |
|      | 8-Apr-18  | Sunday   |  |   |
| 15   | 9-Apr-18  | Social institutions: family, religion and marriage                 | Revision                                       | Sessional Exam                                  |
|      | 10-Apr-18 | Social stratification in india                                     | Test   | Life Insurance                                  |
|      | 11Apr-18  | Attitude formation and change, morale audit                        | Assignment                                     | Assignment                                      |

| Week | Date      | Class BBA ( 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem)<br>Understanding social behaviour | Class BBA (IVth Sem) Human<br>Behavior at Work | Class BBA (VIth Sem) Principles of<br>Insurance |
|------|-----------|--|--|---|
| 15   | 12-Apr-18 | Values and norms, power and politics, bureaucracy                  | Test   | Claims Settlement in Life Insurance             |
|      | 13-Apr-18 | revision   | Assignment                                     | Claims Settlement in Life Insurance             |
|      | 14-Apr-18 | Dr Ambedkar Jayanti  |  |   |
|      | 15-Apr-18 | Sunday   |  |   |
| 16   | 16-Apr-18 | revision   | Presentation                                   | Classification of Policies                      |
|      | 17-Apr-18 | revision   |  | Classification of Policies                      |
|      | 18-Apr-18 | Parshurama Jayanti   |  |   |
|      | 19-Apr-18 | revision   | Case Study                                     | Revision  |
|      | 20-Apr-18 | revision   | Group Discussion                               | Revision  |
|      | 21-Apr-18 | revision   | Group Discussion                               | Revision  |
|      | 22-Apr-18 | Sunday   |  |   |
| 17   | 23-Apr-18 | revision   | Revision                                       | Class Test                                      |
|      | 24-Apr-18 | revision   | Revision                                       | Revision  |
|      | 25-Apr-18 | revision   | Revision                                       | Test  |
|      | 26-Apr-18 | revision   | Revision                                       | Revision  |
|      | 27-Apr-18 | revision   | Revision                                       | Revision  |
|      | 28-Apr-18 | revisions  | Revision                                       | Revision  |

| <b>Week 1</b>            | <b>Date</b> | <b>B.SC. IInd -4<sup>th</sup> sem<br/>Theory and Practical</b>  | <b>B.SC. III rd -6<sup>th</sup> sem<br/>Theory and Practical</b>   |
|--------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| <b>Monday</b>            | 1-01-2018   | Theory - Unit I- Class Aves –<br>Characters, Classification and<br>Examples<br>1. Characters and<br>Classification<br>Practical –study of<br>osteichthyes ( Grp. II ) |  |
| <b>Tuesday</b>           | 2-01-2018   | Theory- Unit I<br>2. Classification and<br>example<br>Practical –study of<br>osteichthyes ( Grp. II )   |  |
| <b>Wednesday</b>         | 3-01-2018   | Theory -Unit II- Aves -type<br>study <i>Columbia livia</i><br>1. Habitat , Habit and<br>External morphology<br>Practical –study of<br>osteichthyes ( Grp. III )       |  |
| <b>Thursday</b>          | 4-01-2018   | Practical –study of<br>osteichthyes ( Gp. III )   | Theory-unit I<br>Introduction to<br>parasitology                   |
| <b>Friday</b>            | 5-01-2018   | Guru Govind Singh<br>Birthday   |  |
| <b>Saturday</b>          | 6-01-2018   |   | Theory -Unit II<br>Insect pest of crops<br>1. Pest of<br>sugarcane |
| <b>Sunday</b>            | 7-01-2018   | Sunday  |  |
| <b>Week 2<br/>Monday</b> | 8-01-2018   | Theory- unit II<br>Endoskeleton and<br>Exoskeleton<br>Practical –study of<br>Amphibian ( Grp. II)   |  |
| <b>Tuesday</b>           | 9-01-2018   | Theory- unit II<br>2. Digestive system<br>Practical –study of<br>Amphibian ( Grp. II)   |  |
| <b>Wednesday</b>         | 10-01-2018  | Theory- unit II<br>3. Respiratory system<br>Practical –study of<br>Amphibian Grp. III   |  |
| <b>Thursday</b>          | 11-01-2018  | Practical –study of<br>Amphibian Grp. III   | Theory -Unit II<br>Insect pest of crops<br>2. Pest of wheat        |
| <b>Friday</b>            | 12-01-2018  |   | Theory -Unit II<br>Insect pest of crops<br>3. pest of paddy        |
| <b>Saturday</b>          | 13-01-2018  | Holiday   |  |

|                      |            |  |  |
|----------------------|------------|--|--|
|                      |            |  |  |
| <b>Sunday</b>        | 14-01-2018 | Sunday   |  |
| <b>Week 3 Monday</b> | 15-01-2018 | Theory- unit II<br>4. Circulatory system<br>Practical –study of Reptilia<br>Grp. II                  |  |
| <b>Tuesday</b>       | 16-01-2018 | Theory- unit II<br>5. Nervous system<br>Practical –study of Reptilia<br>Grp. II                      |  |
| <b>Wednesday</b>     | 17-01-2018 | Theory- unit II<br>6. Sense organ<br>7. Excretory system<br>Practical –study of Reptilia<br>Grp. III |  |
| <b>Thursday</b>      | 18-01-2018 | Practical –study of Reptilia<br>Grp. III   | Theory -Unit II<br>Insect pest of crops<br>4. pest of cotton |
| <b>Friday</b>        | 19-01-2018 |  | Theory -Unit II<br>Insect pest of<br>vegetables              |
| <b>Saturday</b>      | 20-01-2018 |  | Theory -Unit II<br>Insect pest of<br>vegetables              |
| <b>Sunday</b>        | 21-01-2018 | Sunday   |  |
| <b>Week 4 Monday</b> | 22-01-2018 | Holiday  |  |
| <b>Tuesday</b>       | 23-01-2018 | Theory- unit II<br>8. Reproductive system<br>Practical –study of<br>Aves Grp. II                     |  |
| <b>Wednesday</b>     | 24-01-2018 | Holiday  |  |
| <b>Thursday</b>      | 25-01-2018 | Practical –study of Aves<br>Grp. III   | Theory -Unit III<br>Insect pest of stored<br>grains          |
| <b>Friday</b>        | 26-01-2018 |  |  |
| <b>Saturday</b>      | 27-01-2018 |  | Theory -Unit III<br>Insect pest of stored<br>grains          |
| <b>Sunday</b>        | 28-01-2018 | Sunday   |  |
| <b>Week 5 Monday</b> | 29-01-2018 | Theory -Unit III – Aves in<br>general<br>Practical –study of Mammals<br>Grp. II                      |  |
| <b>Tuesday</b>       | 30-01-2018 | Theory -Class test<br>Practical –study of Mammals<br>Grp. II   |  |
| <b>Wednesday</b>     | 31-01-2018 | Holiday  |  |

|                          |            |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------|--|--|
|                          |            |  |  |
| <b>Thursday</b>          | 1-02-2018  | Practical –study of Mammals Grp. III   | Class test   |
| <b>Friday</b>            | 2-02-2018  |  | Seminar  |
| <b>Saturday</b>          | 3-02-2018  |  | Paper II –Pest management<br>Theory -Unit IV<br>Chemical control of insects                            |
| <b>Sunday</b>            | 4-02-2018  |  |  |
| <b>Week 6<br/>Monday</b> | 5-02-2018  | Theory - Unit IV- Class Mammalia –Characters, Classification and Examples<br>Practical- study of skeleton of Scoliodon’ Labeo, Rana, Varanus and Rat   |  |
| <b>Tuesday</b>           | 6-02-2018  | Theory - Unit V Class Mammalia-type study <i>Rattus rattus</i><br>1.Habitat , Habit and External morphology<br>2.Endoskeleton and Exoskeleton<br>Practical- study of skeleton of Scoliodon’ Labeo, Rana, Varanus and Rat |  |
| <b>Wednesday</b>         | 7-02-2018  | Theory - Unit V<br>2.Digestive system<br>Practical –study of Mammals Grp. III  |  |
| <b>Thursday</b>          | 8-02-2018  | Practical- study of skeleton of Scoliodon’ Labeo, Rana, Varanus and Rat<br>Practical –study of Mammals Grp. III  | Theory -Unit IV<br>Chemical control of insects   |
| <b>Friday</b>            | 9-02-2018  |  | Theory -Unit V<br>Biological control of insects<br>practical- detection of pH of soil and water sample |
| <b>Saturday</b>          | 10-02-2018 | Holiday  |  |
| <b>Sunday</b>            | 11-02-2018 |  |  |



|                      |            |  |   |
|----------------------|------------|--|---|
| <b>Week 7 Monday</b> | 12-02-2018 | Theory - Unit V<br>1. Respiratory system<br>Practical –permanent slide preparation                                   |   |
| <b>Tuesday</b>       | 13-02-2018 | Holiday  |   |
| <b>Wednesday</b>     | 14-02-2018 | Theory - Unit V<br>2. Circulatory system<br>Practical –permanent slide preparation                                   |   |
| <b>Thursday</b>      | 15-02-2018 | Practical –permanent slide preparation   | Theory -Unit V<br>Biological control of insects   |
| <b>Friday</b>        | 16-02-2018 |  | Oral test of Unit V<br>Practical –analysis of water sample for nitrate  |
| <b>Saturday</b>      | 17-02-2018 |  | Theory -Unit VI<br>Integrated pest management<br>1. cultural method<br>Practical –analysis of water sample for phosphates |
| <b>Sunday</b>        | 18-02-2018 |  |   |
| <b>Week 8 Monday</b> | 19-02-2018 | Theory - Unit V<br>2. Nervous system<br>Practical –permanent slide preparation                                       |   |
| <b>Tuesday</b>       | 20-02-2018 | Theory - Unit V<br>3. Sense organ<br>4. Urinogenital system<br>Practical –revision and cheking of practical notebook |   |
| <b>Wednesday</b>     | 21-02-2018 | Unit VI Mammals in general<br>Practical –revision and cheking of practical notebook                                  |   |
| <b>Thursday</b>      | 22-02-2018 | Practical –quilitative test for identification of sugar  | Theory -Unit VI<br>Integrated pest management<br>2.Physical and mechanical method   |
| <b>Friday</b>        | 23-02-2018 |  | Theory -Unit VI<br>Integrated pest management<br>3. Biological control<br>Practical –analysis of                          |

|                           |            |  |  |
|---------------------------|------------|--|--|
|                           |            |  | water sample for phosphates  |
| <b>Saturday</b>           | 24-02-2018 |  | Theory -Unit VI<br>Integrated pest management<br>4. Legal control<br>Practical –<br>identification of fish |
| <b>Sunday</b>             | 25-02-2018 |  |  |
| <b>Week 9<br/>Monday</b>  | 26-02-2018 | PAPER II – MAMMALIAN<br>PHYSIOLOGY<br>Theory - UNIT I –<br>Circulation<br>1. Introduction<br>2. Origin and<br>Conduction of<br>heartbeat<br>Practical –quilitative test for<br>identification of sugar |  |
| <b>Tuesday</b>            | 27-02-2018 | Theory -Unit I<br>1. Regulation of heart<br>beat<br>2. Cardiac cycle and<br>Electrocardiogram<br>Practical –quilitative test for<br>identification of sugar  |  |
| <b>Wednesday</b>          | 28-02-2018 | Holiday  |  |
| <b>Thursday</b>           | 1-03-2018  | Holiday  |  |
| <b>Friday</b>             | 2-03-2018  | Holiday  |  |
| <b>Saturday</b>           | 3-03-2018  | Holiday  |  |
| <b>Sunday</b>             | 4-03-2018  |  | Practical –<br>identification of fish  |
| <b>Week 10<br/>Monday</b> | 5-03-2018  | Theory -Unit I<br>Cardiac output and Blood<br>Pressure<br>Practical –study of human<br>salivary amylase  |  |
| <b>Tuesday</b>            | 6-03-2018  | Theory - Unit I<br>Human blood<br>Blood coagulation<br>Practical –study of human<br>salivary amylase   |  |
| <b>Wednesday</b>          | 7-03-2018  | Theory - Unit I<br>Anticoagulant<br>Haemopoiesis<br>Practical –study of human<br>salivary amylase  |  |
| <b>Thursday</b>           | 8-03-2018  | Practical –study of human<br>salivary amylase  | Theory -Unit VI<br>Integrated pest<br>management   |

|                           |            |   |   |
|---------------------------|------------|---|---|
|                           |            |   | 5. Chemical control   |
| <b>Friday</b>             | 9-03-2018  |   | Theory -Unit VI<br>Integrated pest management<br>6. Use of pheromone hormone and anticident<br>Practical-adaptive modification in feet of birds |
| <b>Saturday</b>           | 10-03-2018 |   | Class test<br>Practical-adaptive modification in feet of birds  |
| <b>Sunday</b>             | 11-03-2018 |   |   |
| <b>Week 11<br/>Monday</b> | 12-03-2018 | Theory –oral test ( Unit I)<br>Practical –estimation of abnormal constituent of urine   |   |
| <b>Tuesday</b>            | 13-03-2018 | Theory -Unit II – Respiration<br>1. Introduction<br>2. Types of respiration<br>Practical –estimation of abnormal constituent of urine                         |   |
| <b>Wednesday</b>          | 14-03-2018 | Theory -Unit II<br>3. Principle of exchange of gases<br>4. Pulmonary air volume and lung capacities<br>Practical –estimation of abnormal constituent of urine |   |
| <b>Thursday</b>           | 15-03-2018 | Practical –estimation of abnormal constituent of urine  | Visit to a fish breeding centre   |
| <b>Friday</b>             | 16-03-2018 |   | Seminar<br>Practical-adaptive modification in beak of birds   |
| <b>Saturday</b>           | 17-03-2018 |   | Theory -Unit VII<br>Bird pests<br>Practical-adaptive modification in beak of birds  |
| <b>Sunday</b>             | 18-03-2018 |   |   |
| <b>Week 12<br/>Monday</b> | 19-03-2018 | Theory -Unit II<br>5. Mechanism of gases exchange<br>6. Transport of respiratory gases in blood   |   |

|                       |            |  |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|--|
|                       |            | Practical- haematin crystal preparation  |  |
| <b>Tuesday</b>        | 20-03-2018 | Theory -Unit II<br>7.Oxygen dissociation curve of heamoglobin<br>Practical- haematin crystal preparation |  |
| <b>Wednesday</b>      | 21-03-2018 | Theory -UNIT II<br>8.Oxygen dissociation curve of mYoglobin<br>Practical- haematin crystal preparation   |  |
| <b>Thursday</b>       | 22-03-2018 | Practical- haematin crystal preparation  | Theory -Unit VII<br>Bird pests   |
| <b>Friday</b>         | 23-03-2018 | HOLIDAY  |  |
| <b>Saturday</b>       | 24-03-2018 |  | Theory -Unit VII<br>Bird pests management<br>Practical- revision of permanent slides |
| <b>Sunday</b>         | 25-03-2018 |  |  |
| <b>Week 13 Monday</b> | 26-03-2018 | SEMINAR<br>Practical- estimation of Hb   |  |
| <b>Tuesday</b>        | 27-03-2018 | Class test<br>Practical- estimation of Hb  |  |
| <b>Wednesday</b>      | 28-03-2018 | Theory -Revision of unit II<br>Practical- estimation of Hb   |  |
| <b>Thursday</b>       | 29-03-2018 | Practical- estimation of Hb  | Theory -Unit VII<br>Bird pests management  |
| <b>Friday</b>         | 30-03-2018 |  | Revision of unit VI<br>Practical- permanent slide preparation                        |
| <b>Saturday</b>       | 31-03-2018 |  | Revision of unit VII<br>Practical- permanent slide preparation                       |
| <b>Sunday</b>         | 1-04-2018  |  |  |
| <b>Week 14 Monday</b> | 2-04-2018  | Theory- UNIT III Excretion<br>1. Introduction<br>Practical –DLC of man                                   |  |
| <b>Tuesday</b>        | 3-04-2018  | Theory -Unit III<br>2. Excretory system of man<br>Practical –DLC of man                                  |  |
| <b>Wednesday</b>      | 4-04-2018  | Theory -Unit III<br>3. Structure of neuron<br>4. Renal blood supply<br>Practical –DLC of man             |  |
| <b>Thursday</b>       | 5-04-2018  | Practical –DLC of man  | Theory -Unit VIII  |

|                       |            |   |   |
|-----------------------|------------|---|---|
|                       |            |   | Rodent pests And their management<br>1. Rodent pest   |
| <b>Friday</b>         | 6-04-2018  |   | Theory -Unit VIII<br>Rodent pests And their management<br>1. Rodent pest<br>Practical –study of pest (identification points and external morphology)            |
| <b>Saturday</b>       | 7-04-2018  |   | Theory -Unit VIII<br>Rodent pests And their management<br>2. Rodent pest management<br>Practical –study of pest (identification points and external morphology) |
| <b>Sunday</b>         | 8-04-2018  |   |   |
| <b>Wee 15 Monday</b>  | 9-04-2018  | Theory -Unit III<br>5. Physiology of urine formation<br>Practical- computer stimulated model study of Herdmania and Rat |   |
| <b>Tuesday</b>        | 10-04-2018 | Theory -Unit III<br>6. Ornithine cycle<br>Practical- computer stimulated model study of Herdmania and Rat               |   |
| <b>Wednesday</b>      | 11-04-2018 | Theory- Unit III<br>7. Micturation<br>Practical- computer stimulated model study of Herdmania and Rat                   |   |
| <b>Thursday</b>       | 12-04-2018 | Practical- computer stimulated model study of Herdmania and Rat   | Theory -Unit VIII<br>Rodent pests And their management<br>Rodent pest management  |
| <b>Friday</b>         | 13-04-2018 | HOLIDAY   |   |
| <b>Saturday</b>       | 14-04-2018 | HOLIDAY   |   |
| <b>Sunday</b>         | 15-04-2018 |   |   |
| <b>Week 16 Monday</b> | 16-04-2018 | Theory Unit III<br>Composition of urine<br>Practical- study of internal anatomy of labeo                                |   |
| <b>Tuesday</b>        | 17-04-2018 | Theory- Unit III  |   |

|                       |            |  |   |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|
|                       |            | 8. Counter current mechanism<br>Practical- study of internal anatomy of labeo                    |   |
| <b>Wednesday</b>      | 18-04-2018 | HOLIDAY  |   |
| <b>Thursday</b>       | 19-04-2018 | Practical- study of internal anatomy of labeo  | Theory -Unit VIII<br>Rodent pests And their management<br>3.Rodent pest management        |
| <b>Friday</b>         | 20-04-2018 |  | Revision of Unit VII<br>Practical-study of different stages of life history of silk moth  |
| <b>Saturday</b>       | 21-04-2018 |  | Revision of Unit VIII<br>Practical-study of different stages of life history of silk moth |
| <b>Sunday</b>         | 22-04-2018 |  |   |
| <b>Week17 Monday</b>  | 23-04-2018 | Theory- Unit III<br>9. Oesmoregulatory role of kidney<br>Practical- revision of permanent slides |   |
| <b>Tuesday</b>        | 24-04-2018 | Theory- Revision of Unit III<br>Practical- revision of permanent slides                          |   |
| <b>Wednesday</b>      | 25-04-2018 | Practical- revision of permanent slides  |   |
| <b>Thursday</b>       | 26-04-2018 | Practical- revision of permanent slides  |   |
| <b>Friday</b>         | 27-04-2018 |  | Practical-revision of permanent histological slides                                       |
| <b>Saturday</b>       | 28-04-2018 |  | Practical-revision of study of fish specimen  |
| <b>Sunday</b>         | 29-04-2018 |  |   |
| <b>Week 18 Monday</b> | 30-04-2018 | Practical- notebook check  |   |

### Subject lesson plan

**Name of assistant/associate Professor - MISS ANU BALA**

**Class and Section – B.SC. MEDICAL ( ZOOLOGY) 6<sup>TH</sup> SEM AND 4<sup>TH</sup> SEM**

**Subject lesson plan –EVEN SESSION ( from January 2018 to April 2018 )**

# R.K.S.D. COLLEGE, KAITHAL

**Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor:** Ms. DIVYA GARG

**Class and Subject:** Bachelor of Commerce (E-Commerce)

**Subject lesson plan:** 17 weeks (from **January 2018** to **April 2018**)

|  |
|--|
| <b>Week 1</b><br>Unit 1- Chapter 1 : Information Technology & Business   |
| Week 1, day 1, 1-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ An Overview on Information Technology</li></ul>  |
| Week 1, day 2, 2-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Concept of Data</li><li>○ Data Processing</li></ul>  |
| Week 1, day 3, 3-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Methods of Data Processing</li></ul>   |
| Week 1, day 4, 4-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Concept of Information</li><li>○ Uses of information in a business</li></ul>                     |
| Week 1, day 5, 5-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Holiday</li></ul>  |
| Week 1, day 6, 6-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Characteristics of information</li><li>○ Levels of information</li></ul>                         |
| <b>Week 2</b><br>Chapter 1: Information Technology & Business (Cntd...)  |
| Week 2, day 1, 8-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Comparison between data &amp; information</li><li>○ Concept of Knowledge</li></ul>               |
| Week 2, day 2, 9-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Concept of Information System</li><li>○ Components of Information System</li></ul>               |
| Week 2, day 3, 10-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Computer based information system resources</li></ul>   |
| Week 2, day 4, 11-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Types of Computer based Information Systems</li></ul>   |
| Week 2, day 5, 12-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Major areas, benefits &amp; drawbacks of CBIS</li></ul>   |
| Week 2, day 6, 13-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Discussion about chapter</li></ul>  |
| <b>Week 3</b><br>Chapter 2 : Impact of Information Technology on Business  |
| Week 3, day 1, 15-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Information Technology and Business</li><li>○ IT impact on business in different ways</li></ul> |
| Week 3, day 2, 16-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Business data processing</li></ul>  |

|  |
|--|
| Week 3, day 3, 17-Jan-18                                     |
| ○ Business data processing                                   |
| Week 3, day 4, 18-Jan-18                                     |
| ○ Inter-organizational network                               |
| Week 3, day 5, 19-Jan-18                                     |
| ○ Types of Inter-organizational network                      |
| Week 3, day 6, 20-Jan-18                                     |
| ○ Discussion about chapter                                   |
| <b>Week 4</b>  |
| Chapter 3 : Business Process & knowledge Process Outsourcing |
| Week 4, day 1, 22-Jan-18                                     |
| Vasant Panchmi   |
| Week 4, day 2, 23-Jan-18                                     |
| ○ An overview on Business Process                            |
| Week 4, day 3, 24-Jan-18                                     |
| Sir Chotu Ram Jayanti  |
| Week 4, day 4, 25-Jan-18                                     |
| ○ BPO- Business Process Outsourcing                          |
| Week 4, day 5, 26-Jan-18                                     |
| ○ KPO- Knowledge Process Outsourcing                         |
| Week 4, day 6, 27-Jan-18                                     |
| ○ Discussion about chapter                                   |
| <b>Week 5</b>  |
| Chapter 4 : Types of Information System- TPS & MIS           |
| Week 5, day 1, 29-Jan-18                                     |
| ○ Types of Information System                                |
| Week 5, day 2, 30-Jan-18                                     |
| ○ TPS - Transaction Process System                           |
| Week 5, day 3, 31-Jan-18                                     |
| Guru Ravi Das Birthday                                       |
| Week 5, day 4, 1-Feb-18                                      |
| ○ Types of TPS   |
| ○ MIS- Management Information System                         |
| Week 5, day 5, 2-Feb-18                                      |
| ○ Requirement of MIS in organization                         |
| Week 5, day 6, 3-Feb-18                                      |
| ○ Discussion about chapter                                   |
| <b>Week 6</b>  |
| Chapter 5: Internet  |
| Week 6, day 1, 5-Feb-18                                      |
| ○ An introduction to Internet                                |
| ○ Evolution & Benefits of Internet                           |
| Week 6, day 2, 6-Feb-18                                      |
| ○ Web Terminologies  |
| ○ Services on the Internet                                   |
| Week 6, day 3, 7-Feb-18                                      |
| ○ Internet addressing  |
| Week 6, day 4, 8-Feb-18                                      |
| ○ Applications & uses of Internet                            |



|   |
|---|
| <p>Week 6, day 5, 9-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Discussion about Chapter</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 6, day 6, 10-Jan-18</p> <p>Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti</p>   |
| <p><b>Week 7</b></p> <p>Chapter 6: Effects of Information Technology on Business</p>  |
| <p>Week 7, day 1, 12-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Introduction to Windows</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 7, day 2, 13-Feb-18</p> <p>Maha Shivratri</p>   |
| <p>Week 7, day 3, 14-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Information Technology(IT)</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 7, day 4, 15-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Effects of IT on Banking</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 7, day 5, 16-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Major effects of IT on Business</li> </ul>                                       |
| <p>Week 7, day 6, 17-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Assignments</li> <li>○ Discussion about Chapter</li> </ul>                       |
| <p><b>Week 8</b></p> <p>Unit 2- Chapter 1: E-Commerce</p>   |
| <p>Week 8, day 1, 19-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ An introduction to E-Commerce</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 8, day 2, 20-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Principles of E-Commerce</li> <li>○ Features of E-Commerce</li> </ul>            |
| <p>Week 8, day 3, 21-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Types of E-Commerce System</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 8, day 4, 22-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Framework of E-Commerce</li> <li>○ Anatomy of E-Commerce applications</li> </ul> |
| <p>Week 8, day 5, 23-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ E-Commerce Architecture</li> <li>○ Client Server Architecture</li> </ul>         |
| <p>Week 8, day 6, 24-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Discussion about Chapter</li> </ul>  |
| <p><b>Week 9</b></p> <p>Chapter 2 : E-Commerce and WWW</p>  |
| <p>Week 9, day 1, 26-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Introduction</li> <li>○ Architectural Framework of E-Commerce</li> </ul>         |
| <p>Week 9, day 2, 27-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Encryption Techniques</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 9, day 3, 28-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Holiday</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 9, day 4, 1-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Holiday</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 9, day 5, 2-Mar-18</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Holi</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 9, day 6, 3-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Holiday</li> </ul>  |
| <p><b>Week 10</b><br/>Chapter 3: E-Commerce Application Services</p>  |
| <p>Week 10, day 1, 5-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ E-Commerce Application Services</li> </ul>                 |
| <p>Week 10, day 2, 6-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ E-advertising</li> <li>○ E-Banking</li> </ul>              |
| <p>Week 10, day 3, 7-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Mobile Commerce</li> <li>○ E-Learning</li> </ul>           |
| <p>Week 10, day 4, 8-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ E-Shopping</li> <li>○ Supply chain management</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 10, day 5, 9-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Video on Demand</li> </ul>                                 |
| <p>Week 10, day 6, 10-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Discussion about Chapter</li> </ul>                       |
| <p><b>Week 11</b><br/>Chapter 4 : E-Commerce Models- B2B, B2C, C2C</p>  |
| <p>Week 11 day 1, 12-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ An Introduction to E-Commerce Models</li> </ul>            |
| <p>Week 11, day 2, 13-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ B2C E-Commerce</li> </ul>                                 |
| <p>Week 11, day 3, 14-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ B2B E-Commerce</li> </ul>                                 |
| <p>Week 11, day 4, 15-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Accessibility options</li> </ul>                          |
| <p>Week 11, day 5, 16-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ C2C E-Commerce</li> </ul>                                 |
| <p>Week 11, day 6, 17-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Discussion about Chapter</li> </ul>                       |
| <p><b>Week 12</b><br/>Chapter 5: E-Commerce &amp; Electronic Data Interchange</p>   |
| <p>Week 12, day 1, 19-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Traditional EDI</li> <li>○ Open EDI</li> </ul>            |
| <p>Week 12, day 2, 20-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Introduction to EDI</li> <li>○ Features of EDI</li> </ul> |
| <p>Week 12, day 3, 21-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Functioning of EDI</li> </ul>                             |
| <p>Week 12, day 4, 22-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ EDI Components</li> </ul>                                 |
| <p>Week 12, day 5, 23-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ EDI services</li> </ul>                                   |
| <p>Week 12, day 6, 24-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Financial EDI</li> </ul>                                  |

|   |
|---|
| <b>Week 13</b>  |
| Week 13, day 1, 26-Mar-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Types of financial EDI</li> </ul>   |
| Week 13, day 2, 27-Mar-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ EDI Implementation</li> </ul>   |
| Week 13, day 3, 28-Mar-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Communication Models</li> </ul>   |
| Week 13, day 4, 29-Mar-18<br>Mahavir Jayanti  |
| Week 13, day 5, 30-Mar-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Roll out EDI to trading partners</li> </ul>   |
| Week 13, day 6, 31-Mar-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Discussion about Chapter</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Week 14</b><br>Chapter 6: Electronic Payment Systems, Types & Security Issues in E-Commerce  |
| Week 14, day 1, 2-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Electronic Payment Systems</li> <li>○ Types of E-Payment Systems</li> </ul>          |
| Week 14, day 2, 3-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Retailing Payments</li> </ul>  |
| Week 14, day 3, 4-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Credit Card</li> <li>○ Online Credit Card Transaction</li> </ul>                     |
| Week 14, day 4, 5-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Security Issues in E-Commerce</li> </ul>   |
| Week 14, day 5, 6-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Basic Principles of Network Security</li> </ul>                                      |
| Week 14, day 6, 7-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Attacks by the hackers</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Week 15</b><br>Chapter 7 : Internet Security   |
| Week 15, day 1, 9-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Security Policies &amp; Standards</li> </ul>   |
| Week 15, day 2, 10-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Internet security</li> </ul>  |
| Week 15, day 3, 11-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Firewall</li> </ul>   |
| Week 15, day 4, 12-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Cryptography</li> </ul>   |
| Week 15, day 5, 13-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Encryption</li> </ul>   |
| Week 15, day 6, 14-Apr-18<br>Dr. Ambedkar Jayanti / Vaisakhi  |
| <b>Week 16</b><br>Chapter 8 : Mobile Commerce- an Overview  |
| Week 16, day 1, 16-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Digital signatures</li> </ul>   |
| Week 16, day 2, 17-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Overview of Mobile Commerce</li> <li>○ Mobile Commerce versus E-Commerce</li> </ul> |

|  |
|--|
| Week 16, day 3, 18-Apr-18<br>Parashurama Jayanti   |
| Week 16, day 4, 19-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Advantages &amp; limitations of M-Commerce</li> </ul>  |
| Week 16, day 5, 20-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Processing steps of M-Commerce Applications</li> </ul> |
| Week 16, day 6, 21-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Discussion about chapter</li> </ul>                    |
| <b>Week 17</b><br>Chapter 9 : E-Governance- an Overview  |
| Week 17, day 1, 23-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ An Introduction of E-Governance</li> </ul>             |
| Week 17, day 2, 24-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Models of E-Governance</li> </ul>                      |
| Week 17, day 3, 25-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Discussion about chapter</li> </ul>                    |
| Week 17, day 4, 26-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Discussion about syllabus</li> </ul>                   |
| Week 17, day 5, 27-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Discussion about Queries</li> </ul>                    |
| Week 17, day 6, 28-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Discussion about Queries</li> </ul>                    |

# R.K.S.D. COLLEGE, KAITHAL

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Ms. DIVYA GARG

Class and Subject: PGDCA – Data Base Management Systems

Subject lesson plan: 17 weeks (from January 2018 to April 2018)

|  |
|--|
| <b>Week 1</b><br>Chapter 1 : Device Management   |
| Week 1, day 1, 1-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ An Introduction to Device Management</li></ul>                                 |
| Week 1, day 2, 2-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Device Management functions</li><li>○ Principles of I/O Hardware</li></ul>     |
| Week 1, day 3, 3-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Device Controllers</li></ul>   |
| Week 1, day 4, 4-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Disk Scheduling</li><li>○ Disk Structure</li></ul>                             |
| Week 1, day 5, 5-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Holiday</li></ul>  |
| Week 1, day 6, 6-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Introduction to Disk Scheduling algorithms</li><li>○ FCFS Scheduling</li></ul> |
| <b>Week 2</b><br>Chapter 1: Device Management (Cntd...)  |
| Week 2, day 1, 8-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ FCFS Scheduling</li></ul>  |
| Week 2, day 2, 9-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ SSTF Scheduling</li></ul>  |
| Week 2, day 3, 10-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ SCAN Scheduling</li></ul>   |
| Week 2, day 4, 11-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ C-LOOK Scheduling</li></ul>   |
| Week 2, day 5, 12-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Selection of a Disk-Scheduling Algorithm</li></ul>                            |
| Week 2, day 6, 13-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Discussion about chapter</li></ul>  |
| <b>Week 3</b><br>Chapter 2 : File Management   |
| Week 3, day 1, 15-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Introduction to File Concept</li><li>○ Naming a file</li></ul>                |
| Week 3, day 2, 16-Jan-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ File Attributes</li></ul>   |

|  |
|--|
| <p>Week 3, day 3, 17-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ File Operations</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 3, day 4, 18-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Files Types</li> <li>○ File Structures</li> </ul>                           |
| <p>Week 3, day 5, 19-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Access Methods</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 3, day 6, 20-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Introduction to directory systems</li> <li>○ Directory Structure</li> </ul> |
| <p><b>Week 4</b><br/>Chapter 2: File Management (Cntd....)</p>   |
| <p>Week 4, day 1, 22-Jan-18<br/>Vasant Panchmi</p>   |
| <p>Week 4, day 2, 23-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Directory Operations</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 4, day 3, 24-Jan-18<br/>Sir Chotu Ram Jayanti</p>  |
| <p>Week 4, day 4, 25-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Allocation Methods</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 4, day 5, 26-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Indexed Allocation (or i-node allocation)</li> </ul>                        |
| <p>Week 4, day 6, 27-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Discussion about chapter</li> </ul>   |
| <p><b>Week 5</b><br/>Chapter 3 : Protection</p>  |
| <p>Week 5, day 1, 29-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Goals of Protection</li> <li>○ Principles of Protection</li> </ul>          |
| <p>Week 5, day 2, 30-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Domain of Protection</li> <li>○ Structure of the Domain</li> </ul>          |
| <p>Week 5, day 3, 31-Jan-18<br/>Guru Ravi Das Birthday</p>   |
| <p>Week 5, day 4, 1-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Introduction to Access Matrix</li> </ul>                                     |
| <p>Week 5, day 5, 2-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Pros and Cons of Access Matrix</li> </ul>                                    |
| <p>Week 5, day 6, 3-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Methods to implement Access Matrix</li> </ul>                                |
| <p><b>Week 6</b><br/>Chapter 3: Protection (Cntd...)</p>   |
| <p>Week 6, day 1, 5-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ ACLS</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 6, day 2, 6-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Capability lists</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 6, day 3, 7-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Revocation of Access Rights</li> </ul>                                       |

|   |
|---|
| <p>Week 6, day 4, 8-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Discussion about Chapter</li> </ul>                     |
| <p>Week 6, day 5, 9-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Queries of chapter</li> </ul>                           |
| <p>Week 6, day 6, 10-Jan-18</p> <p>Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti</p>   |
| <p><b>Week 7</b></p> <p>Chapter 4: Windows</p>  |
| <p>Week 7, day 1, 12-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Introduction to Windows</li> </ul>                     |
| <p>Week 7, day 2, 13-Feb-18</p> <p>Maha Shivratri</p>   |
| <p>Week 7, day 3, 14-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Basics of Windows</li> </ul>                           |
| <p>Week 7, day 4, 15-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Features of Windows</li> </ul>                         |
| <p>Week 7, day 5, 16-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Various versions of Windows &amp; its use</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 7, day 6, 17-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Desktop</li> <li>○ Start button</li> </ul>             |
| <p><b>Week 8</b></p> <p>Chapter 4: Windows (Cntd...)</p>  |
| <p>Week 8, day 1, 19-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Window and its types</li> </ul>                        |
| <p>Week 8, day 2, 20-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Basic Components of Windows</li> </ul>                 |
| <p>Week 8, day 3, 21-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Types of Icons</li> </ul>                              |
| <p>Week 8, day 4, 22-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Windows explorer</li> <li>○ Moving a Window</li> </ul> |
| <p>Week 8, day 5, 23-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Resizing a window</li> </ul>                           |
| <p>Week 8, day 6, 24-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Discussion about Chapter</li> </ul>                    |
| <p><b>Week 9</b></p> <p>Chapter 5 : Accessories</p>   |
| <p>Week 9, day 1, 26-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Introduction to Window XP</li> </ul>                   |
| <p>Week 9, day 2, 27-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Paint</li> </ul>                                       |
| <p>Week 9, day 3, 28-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Holiday</li> </ul>                                     |
| <p>Week 9, day 4, 1-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Holiday</li> </ul>                                      |
| <p>Week 9, day 5, 2-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Holi</li> </ul>   |

|  |
|--|
| <p>Week 9, day 6, 3-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Holiday</li> </ul>   |
| <p><b>Week 10</b><br/>Chapter 5: Accessories (Cntd...)</p>   |
| <p>Week 10, day 1, 5-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Introduction to Toolbox</li> </ul>                                |
| <p>Week 10, day 2, 6-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Word Pad</li> <li>○ Basic Operations</li> </ul>                   |
| <p>Week 10, day 3, 7-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Calculator</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 10, day 4, 8-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Notepad</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 10, day 5, 9-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Entertainments tools</li> </ul>                                   |
| <p>Week 10, day 6, 10-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ System tools</li> </ul>  |
| <p><b>Week 11</b><br/>Chapter 6 : Control Panel</p>  |
| <p>Week 11 day 1, 12-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Assignments</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 11, day 2, 13-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Introduction to control Panel</li> </ul>                         |
| <p>Week 11, day 3, 14-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Accessing Control Panels</li> </ul>                              |
| <p>Week 11, day 4, 15-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Accessibility options</li> </ul>                                 |
| <p>Week 11, day 5, 16-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Add New hardware</li> </ul>                                      |
| <p>Week 11, day 6, 17-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Add/Remove Programs</li> </ul>                                   |
| <p><b>Week 12</b><br/>Chapter 6: Control Panel (Cntd...)</p>   |
| <p>Week 12, day 1, 19-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Simple Operations like copy, delete</li> </ul>                   |
| <p>Week 12, day 2, 20-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Moving of files and folders from one drive to another</li> </ul> |
| <p>Week 12, day 3, 21-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Windows settings using control Panel</li> </ul>                  |
| <p>Week 12, day 4, 22-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Display Properties</li> </ul>                                    |
| <p>Week 12, day 5, 23-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Themes and screen saver options</li> </ul>                       |
| <p>Week 12, day 6, 24-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Unit test</li> </ul>   |
| <p><b>Week 13</b></p>  |
| <p>Week 13, day 1, 26-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Fonts, Printers</li> </ul>                                       |
| <p>Week 13, day 2, 27-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Discussion about Chapter</li> </ul>                              |



|   |
|---|
| Week 13, day 3, 28-Mar-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Introduction to File &amp; Folders</li> </ul>                         |
| Week 13, day 4, 29-Mar-18<br>Mahavir Jayanti  |
| Week 13, day 5, 30-Mar-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ File &amp; Folder Commands</li> </ul>                                 |
| Week 13, day 6, 31-Mar-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Copying &amp; Moving the file using Drag &amp; Drop Method</li> </ul> |
| <b>Week 14</b><br>Chapter 7 : Files & Folders   |
| Week 14, day 1, 2-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Creating folders</li> </ul>  |
| Week 14, day 2, 3-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Working with frequently used files &amp; folders</li> </ul>            |
| Week 14, day 3, 4-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Searching files &amp; folders</li> </ul>                               |
| Week 14, day 4, 5-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Discussion about chapter</li> </ul>                                    |
| Week 14, day 5, 6-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Overview of new chapter</li> </ul>                                     |
| Week 14, day 6, 7-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Introduction to LINUX</li> </ul>                                       |
| <b>Week 15</b><br>Chapter 8 : LINUX   |
| Week 15, day 1, 9-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ History of LINUX</li> </ul>  |
| Week 15, day 2, 10-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Features of LINUX</li> </ul>  |
| Week 15, day 3, 11-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ LINUX Architecture</li> </ul>   |
| Week 15, day 4, 12-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ System Utilities</li> </ul>   |
| Week 15, day 5, 13-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Accessing LINUX system</li> </ul>                                     |
| Week 15, day 6, 14-Apr-18<br>Dr. Ambedkar Jayanti / Vaisakhi  |
| <b>Week 16</b><br>Chapter 9 : Simple commands in LINUX  |
| Week 16, day 1, 16-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Assignments</li> </ul>  |
| Week 16, day 2, 17-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Introduction to commands</li> </ul>                                   |
| Week 16, day 3, 18-Apr-18<br>Parashurama Jayanti  |
| Week 16, day 4, 19-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ General Purpose Commands</li> </ul>                                   |
| Week 16, day 5, 20-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ General Purpose Commands (Cntd...)</li> </ul>                         |
| Week 16, day 6, 21-Apr-18<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ File oriented Commands</li> </ul>                                     |

**Week 17**

Week 17, day 1, 23-Apr-18

- File oriented Commands

Week 17, day 2, 24-Apr-18

- Directory oriented Commands

Week 17, day 3, 25-Apr-18

- Discussion about chapter

Week 17, day 4, 26-Apr-18

- Discussion about syllabus

Week 17, day 5, 27-Apr-18

- Discussion about Queries

Week 17, day 6, 28-Apr-18

- Discussion about Queries

# R.K.S.D. COLLEGE, KAITHAL

Name of the Assistant/Associate Professor: Ms. DIVYA GARG

Class and Subject: Bachelor of Arts – Basic Computer Education

Subject lesson plan: 17 weeks (from January 2018 to April 2018)

|  |
|--|
| <b>Week 1</b><br>Unit 3 : Chapter 1: An introduction to MS-Word 2007                           |
| Week 1, day 1, 1-Jan-18<br>○ An Introduction to Word Processor                                 |
| Week 1, day 2, 2-Jan-18<br>○ Uses of Word Processor<br>○ Starting the MS-Word Application      |
| Week 1, day 3, 3-Jan-18<br>○ Components of the Word Document Window                            |
| Week 1, day 4, 4-Jan-18<br>○ Software Lab  |
| Week 1, day 5, 5-Jan-18<br>○ Holiday   |
| Week 1, day 6, 6-Jan-18<br>○ Software Lab  |
| <b>Week 2</b>  |
| Week 2, day 1, 8-Jan-18<br>○ Creating a new document<br>○ Saving a document                    |
| Week 2, day 2, 9-Jan-18<br>○ Difference between .DOC & .DOCX<br>○ Opening an existing document |
| Week 2, day 3, 10-Jan-18<br>○ Selection Text, Editing Text                                     |
| Week 2, day 4, 11-Jan-18<br>○ Software Lab   |
| Week 2, day 5, 12-Jan-18<br>○ Software Lab   |
| Week 2, day 6, 13-Jan-18<br>○ Software Lab   |
| <b>Week 3</b>  |
| Week 3, day 1, 15-Jan-18<br>○ Editing and formatting of document                               |
| Week 3, day 2, 16-Jan-18<br>○ Spelling & Grammar Checking<br>○ Spelling Correction             |
| Week 3, day 3, 17-Jan-18<br>○ Using the Thesaurus  |

|  |
|--|
| <p>Week 3, day 4, 18-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 3, day 5, 19-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 3, day 6, 20-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>   |
| <p><b>Week 4</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 4, day 1, 22-Jan-18</p> <p>Vasant Panchmi</p>  |
| <p>Week 4, day 2, 23-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Finding, Replacing Text</li> <li>○ Exiting Word</li> </ul>              |
| <p>Week 4, day 3, 24-Jan-18</p> <p>Sir Chotu Ram Jayanti</p>   |
| <p>Week 4, day 4, 25-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 4, day 5, 26-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 4, day 6, 27-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>   |
| <p><b>Week 5</b></p> <p>Chapter 2 : Introduction to Formatting</p>   |
| <p>Week 5, day 1, 29-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Formatting</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 5, day 2, 30-Jan-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Types of Formatting</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 5, day 3, 31-Jan-18</p> <p>Guru Ravi Das Birthday</p>  |
| <p>Week 5, day 4, 1-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 5, day 5, 2-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 5, day 6, 3-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>  |
| <p><b>Week 6</b></p>   |
| <p>Week 6, day 1, 5-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Character Formatting</li> <li>○ Bold, Italic, Underline style</li> </ul> |
| <p>Week 6, day 2, 6-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Strikethrough style</li> <li>○ Font &amp; Font size</li> </ul>           |
| <p>Week 6, day 3, 7-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Subscript &amp; Superscript Effect</li> </ul>                            |
| <p>Week 6, day 4, 8-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 6, day 5, 9-Feb-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>  |

|  |
|--|
| Week 6, day 6, 10-Jan-18<br>Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati Jayanti                 |
| <b>Week 7</b>  |
| Week 7, day 1, 12-Feb-18<br>○ Paragraph formatting                               |
| Week 7, day 2, 13-Feb-18<br>Maha Shivratri                                       |
| Week 7, day 3, 14-Feb-18<br>○ Bullets & Numbering<br>○ Applying Border & Shading |
| Week 7, day 4, 15-Feb-18<br>○ Software Lab                                       |
| Week 7, day 5, 16-Feb-18<br>○ Software Lab                                       |
| Week 7, day 6, 17-Feb-18<br>○ Software Lab                                       |
| <b>Week 8</b>  |
| Week 8, day 1, 19-Feb-18<br>○ Page Formatting                                    |
| Week 8, day 2, 20-Feb-18<br>○ Adding Watermarks                                  |
| Week 8, day 3, 21-Feb-18<br>○ Adding Header & Footer<br>○ Applying Themes        |
| Week 8, day 4, 22-Feb-18<br>○ Software Lab                                       |
| Week 8, day 5, 23-Feb-18<br>○ Software Lab                                       |
| Week 8, day 6, 24-Feb-18<br>○ Software Lab                                       |
| <b>Week 9</b><br>Chapter 3 : Introduction to Tables                              |
| Week 9, day 1, 26-Feb-18<br>○ Creating a simple Table                            |
| Week 9, day 2, 27-Feb-18<br>○ Entering data in Tables                            |
| Week 9, day 3, 28-Feb-18<br>○ Holiday  |
| Week 9, day 4, 1-Mar-18<br>○ Holiday   |
| Week 9, day 5, 2-Mar-18<br>Holi  |
| Week 9, day 6, 3-Mar-18<br>○ Holiday   |
| <b>Week 10</b>   |
| Week 10, day 1, 5-Mar-18<br>○ Assignments  |

|   |
|---|
| <p>Week 10, day 2, 6-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Using Table styles</li> <li>○ Inserting &amp; deleting Rows &amp; Columns</li> </ul> |
| <p>Week 10, day 3, 7-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Resizing Rows &amp; Columns</li> <li>○ Splitting &amp; Merging Cells</li> </ul>      |
| <p>Week 10, day 4, 8-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 10, day 5, 9-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 10, day 6, 10-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>   |
| <p><b>Week 11</b><br/>Chapter 4 : Working with Objects</p>  |
| <p>Week 11 day 1, 12-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Word Art</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 11, day 2, 13-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Clip Art</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 11, day 3, 14-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Working with shapes</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 11, day 4, 15-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 11, day 5, 16-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 11, day 6, 17-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>   |
| <p><b>Week 12</b><br/>Chapter 5: Advances Features</p>  |
| <p>Week 12, day 1, 19-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Hyperlinks</li> <li>○ Bookmarks</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 12, day 2, 20-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Macros</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 12, day 3, 21-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Mail Merge</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 12, day 4, 22-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 12, day 5, 23-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 12, day 6, 24-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>   |
| <p><b>Week 13</b><br/>Unit 4 : Basic Computer Education</p>   |
| <p>Week 13, day 1, 26-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ An introduction to Internet</li> <li>○ Uses of internet</li> </ul>                  |
| <p>Week 13, day 2, 27-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Ways to connect to Internet</li> </ul>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p>Week 13, day 3, 28-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Services of Internet</li> <li>○ E-Mail</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 13, day 4, 29-Mar-18</p> <p>Mahavir Jayanti</p>  |
| <p>Week 13, day 5, 30-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 13, day 6, 31-Mar-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>  |
| <p><b>Week 14</b></p>  |
| <p>Week 14, day 1, 2-Apr-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ WWW and Websites</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 14, day 2, 3-Apr-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Communication of internet</li> <li>○ IRC</li> </ul>                                       |
| <p>Week 14, day 3, 4-Apr-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ FTP &amp; TELNET</li> <li>○ Other Internet Services</li> </ul>                            |
| <p>Week 14, day 4, 5-Apr-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 14, day 5, 6-Apr-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 14, day 6, 7-Apr-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>   |
| <p><b>Week 15</b></p> <p>Chapter 2 : Web Browsers &amp; Net surfing</p>  |
| <p>Week 15, day 1, 9-Apr-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Domain Name System (DNS)</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 15, day 2, 10-Apr-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ IP &amp; URL Address</li> <li>○ URL Address</li> </ul>                                   |
| <p>Week 15, day 3, 11-Apr-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Introduction to Web Browsers</li> <li>○ Internet Explorer &amp; Google chrome</li> </ul> |
| <p>Week 15, day 4, 12-Apr-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 15, day 5, 13-Apr-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Software Lab</li> </ul>  |
| <p>Week 15, day 6, 14-Apr-18</p> <p>Dr. Ambedkar Jayanti / Vaisakhi</p>  |
| <p><b>Week 16</b></p> <p>Chapter 3 : E-Mail</p>  |
| <p>Week 16, day 1, 16-Apr-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Surfing the net</li> </ul>   |
| <p>Week 16, day 2, 17-Apr-18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Introduction to E-Mail</li> <li>○ Working of E-Mail</li> </ul>                           |
| <p>Week 16, day 3, 18-Apr-18</p> <p>Parashurama Jayanti</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| Week 16, day 4, 19-Apr-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Software Lab</li></ul>                                     |
| Week 16, day 5, 20-Apr-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Software Lab</li></ul>                                     |
| Week 16, day 6, 21-Apr-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Software Lab</li></ul>                                     |
| <b>Week 17</b>   |
| Week 17, day 1, 23-Apr-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Sending an E-Mail to single &amp; multiple users</li></ul> |
| Week 17, day 2, 24-Apr-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Sending file as an attachment</li></ul>                    |
| Week 17, day 3, 25-Apr-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Discussion about chapter</li></ul>                         |
| Week 17, day 4, 26-Apr-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Discussion about syllabus</li></ul>                        |
| Week 17, day 5, 27-Apr-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Discussion about Queries</li></ul>                         |
| Week 17, day 6, 28-Apr-18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Discussion about Queries</li></ul>                         |



## LESSON PLAN

Name of the Professor: **Meenakshi**

Class and Section: **B.com 6th semester (January 2018- April 2018)**

Subject: **Auditing**

| Week | Date      | Topics  |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | <b>Chapter 1: Introduction to Auditing-</b> Origin, Elements of Auditing                        |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Necessity of Auditing; Book Keeping, Accounting, Auditing and Investigation                     |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Accountancy is a necessity while Auditing is a Luxury   |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Scope of audit and Auditing Principles  |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Qualities of an Auditor   |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Academic Activity   |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Types of Auditors   |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Revision of chapter   |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | <b>Chapter 2: Objectives of Auditing</b>  |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Primary objectives, Subsidiary objectives   |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Detection of Various Errors   |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Detection of Frauds   |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Auditor responsibility for undetected errors and frauds   |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Manipulation of Accounts  |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Advantages of auditing to related parties of business   |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | Limitations of Auditing   |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Oral Revision   |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Academic activity   |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Public Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>   |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | <b>Chapter 3: Types of Audit-</b> Classification of Audit According to Organization of business |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Public Holiday (Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>  |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Classification according to time period   |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Public Holiday (Republic Day)</b>  |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | Classification according to practicality  |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | Continuous Audit vs. Periodic Audit   |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Internal Audit, Procedure and importance  |

| LESSON PLAN |           |  |
|-------------|-----------|--|
| Week        | Date      | Topics   |
|             | 31-Jan-18 | Qualities of Internal Auditor, External Audit  |
| 5           | 1-Feb-18  | Various other types of Audit   |
|             | 2-Feb-18  | Internal Audit and Statutory Auditor   |
|             | 3-Feb-18  | Revision of Chapter  |
|             | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 6           | 5-Feb-18  | <b>Chapter 4: Audit Process and Programme:</b> Preparation before Audit                                  |
|             | 6-Feb-18  | Audit Programme and essentials for a good audit programme  |
|             | 7-Feb-18  | Advantages of Preparing audit programme and types  |
|             | 8-Feb-18  | Audit working papers and audit procedure   |
|             | 9-Feb-18  | Routine Checking Advantages and disadvantages  |
|             | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Public Holiday (Mahrishi Dyanand Jayanti)</b>   |
|             | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 7           | 12-Feb-18 | Test checking & overall check  |
|             | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Public Holiday (Maha Shivratri)</b>   |
|             | 14-Feb-18 | <b>Chapter 5: Internal Control, check &amp; Audit:</b> Meaning of Internal control, objectives and forms |
|             | 15-Feb-18 | Meaning of internal check, objectives and process  |
|             | 16-Feb-18 | Purchases, Purchases return, stores and Internal check   |
|             | 17-Feb-18 | Cash book and Internal Check   |
|             | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 8           | 19-Feb-18 | Cash receipt and payments and Internal check   |
|             | 20-Feb-18 | Wages and Internal check   |
|             | 21-Feb-18 | Concept of Internal Audit, Advantages and Disadvantages  |
|             | 22-Feb-18 | Test of Objectives of Auditing   |
|             | 23-Feb-18 | <b>Chapter 6: Appointment, Duties and liabilities of Company auditor</b>                                 |
|             | 24-Feb-18 | Appointment of Auditor in limited company  |
|             | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 9           | 26-Feb-18 | Qualification and Removal of auditors  |
|             | 27-Feb-18 | Legal Position of Auditor  |
|             | 28-Feb-18 | <b>University Vacations</b>  |

**Assignment I: Types Of Audit , Objectives of Audit**

|    |            |                              |
|----|------------|------------------------------|
|    | 1-March-18 | <b>University Vacations</b>  |
|    | 2-March-18 | <b>University Vacations</b>  |
|    | 3-March-18 | <b>University Vacations</b>  |
|    | 4-March-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                |
| 10 | 5-March-18 | Rights and powers of Auditor |
|    | 6-March-18 | Duties of Auditor            |

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
|   | 7-March-18   | Auditor is a watchdog not a Blood hound: duties in context of this statement- case study       |
|   | 8-March-18   | Liabilities of auditor   |
|   | 9-March-18   | Presentation on Assigned topics  |
|   | 10-March-18  | Presentation on Assigned topics  |
|   | 11-March-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 11  | 12-March-18  | <b>Chapter 7:Routine Checking and Vouching:</b> Concept of routine checking and vouching       |
|   | 13-March-18  | Vouching, its objects and importance, meaning of voucher                                       |
|   | 14-March-18  | Vouching of cash book –Receipt side  |
|   | 15-March-18  | Vouching of cash book –Payment side  |
|   | 16-March-18  | Vouching of sales book & bills receivable, teeming and lading System                           |
|   | 17-March-18  | Vouching of Purchase book & bills payable  |
|   | 18-March-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 12  | 19-March-18  | <b>Chapter 8:Verification of assets and Liabilities- Introduction</b>                          |
|   | 20-March-18  | Difference between Vouching, Verification, Valuation   |
|   | 21-March-18  | Objects and Importance of Verification   |
|   | 22-March-18  | General rules of verification with auditors  |
|   | 23-March-18  | Verification of assets- freehold land and buildings, leasehold property, Furniture and fixture |
|   | 24- March-18 | Verification of assets- Investment, Debtors ,Stock, Cash in hand                               |
|   | 25- March-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 13  | 26- March-18 | Verification of Liabilities  |
|   | 27- March 18 | Contd.   |
|   | 28- March-18 | <b>Chapter 9:Audit Report- Introduction</b>  |
|   | 29- March-18 | Contents and Importance of Audit report  |
|   | 30- March-18 | Types of audit Report-According to work and Nature   |
|   | 31- March-18 | Specimen of clean and Qualified report   |
| <b>Class/ Assessment Test</b>   |              |  |
| <b>Types of Audit, Appointment, Duties and Liabilities of Auditor, Vouching of Assets and liabilities</b> |              |  |
| <b>Assignment- II: Duties and Liabilities of An Auditor ; Audit Report</b>                                |              |  |

|    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 14 | 1-April-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|    | 2-April-18 | Difference between Audit Certificate and Audit Report, Specimen of Audit Certificate |
|    | 3-April-18 | <b>Chapter 10:Audit and Investigation: Introduction</b>                              |
|    | 4-April-18 | Necessity of Investigation, Essentials while conducting an investigation             |

|    |             |  |
|----|-------------|--|
|    | 5-April-18  | Investigation- Types, objectives, Investigation on behalf of Prospective Buyer |
|    | 6-April-18  | Investigation on behalf of Incoming partner, Lending Institution               |
|    | 7-April-18  | Test of Chapter  |
| 15 | 8-April-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|    | 9-April-18  | <b>Chapter 11: Auditing of E-Commerce transaction- Introduction</b>            |
|    | 10-April-18 | Traditional commerce and E-Commerce, Effect of ECommerce on Audit process      |
|    | 11-April-18 | Audit of E-Commerce transactions through outsourcing Agreement                 |
|    | 12-April-18 | Audit documentation  |
|    | 13-April-18 | Group discussion   |
|    | 14-April-18 | <b>Public Holiday (Dr. Ambedkar Jayanti/ Vaisakhi)</b>                         |
| 16 | 15-April-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|    | 16-April-18 | Presentations on Given Topics  |
|    | 17-April-18 | Presentations on Given Topics  |
|    | 18-April-18 | <b>Public Holiday (Parshuram Jayanti)</b>                                      |
|    | 19-April-18 | <b>Chapter 12: Professional Conduct and Ethics- Introduction</b>               |
|    | 20-April-18 | Professional Ethics under Chartered Accountants Act, 1949                      |
|    | 21-April-18 | Professionals misconduct Chartered accountant act- Contd                       |
| 17 | 22-April-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
|    | 23-April-18 | Group discussion on professional Ethics  |
|    | 24-April-18 | Revision   |
|    | 25-April-18 | Revision   |
|    | 26-April-18 | Revision   |
|    | 27-April-18 | Revision   |
|    | 28-April-18 | Unsolved problems  |
|    | 29-April-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 18 | 30-April-18 |  |

## LESSON PLAN

Name of the Professor: **Meenakshi**

Class and Section: **BBA 4th semester (January 2018- April 2018)**

Subject: **Financial Management**

| Week | Date      | Topics   |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1    | 1-Jan-18  | <b>Chapter 1:Introduction to Financial Mgt.-</b> Meaning & Definition                                |
|      | 2-Jan-18  | Approaches to Financial management   |
|      | 3-Jan-18  | Scope of Financial Management  |
|      | 4-Jan-18  | Significance and Functions   |
|      | 5-Jan-18  | Objectives of Financial Mgt.   |
|      | 6-Jan-18  | Profit maximization vs. Wealth maximization  |
|      | 7-Jan-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 2    | 8-Jan-18  | Functional Areas of financial Mgt.   |
|      | 9-Jan-18  | Oral Revision  |
|      | 10-Jan-18 | <b>Chapter 2:Introduction to Financial Planning</b>  |
|      | 11-Jan-18 | Characteristics and Objectives   |
|      | 12-Jan-18 | Steps in Preparing Finance plan and Essential Features   |
|      | 13-Jan-18 | Estimation of Fixed Capital requirements   |
|      | 14-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 3    | 15-Jan-18 | Factors Affecting Fixed capital requirements   |
|      | 16-Jan-18 | Estimation of Working Capital requirements   |
|      | 17-Jan-18 | Limitations to Financial Forecasting   |
|      | 18-Jan-18 | <b>Chapter 3: Capitalization:</b> Meaning, Definition, Difference with Capital And Capital Structure |
|      | 19-Jan-18 | Cost theory of Capitalization  |
|      | 20-Jan-18 | Earning theory of Capitalization   |
|      | 21-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 4    | 22-Jan-18 | <b>Public Holiday (Vasant Panchami)</b>  |
|      | 23-Jan-18 | Over Capitalization: Causes, Effects and Remedies  |
|      | 24-Jan-18 | <b>Public Holiday (Chhotu Ram Jayanti)</b>   |
|      | 25-Jan-18 | Under Capitalization: Causes, Effects and Remedies   |
|      | 26-Jan-18 | <b>Public Holiday (Republic Day)</b>   |
|      | 27-Jan-18 | Oral Revision and Group Discussion   |
|      | 28-Jan-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 5    | 29-Jan-18 | <b>Chapter 4:Sources Of Finance:</b> Based on Requirement  |
|      | 30-Jan-18 | Long term sources: Equity and Preference shares  |

| LESSON PLAN |           |  |
|-------------|-----------|--|
| Week        | Date      | Topics   |
|             | 31-Jan-18 | Debentures, Bonds And Ploughing back of Profits                |
| 5           | 1-Feb-18  | Medium term Sources  |
|             | 2-Feb-18  | Short term Bank and Non Bank Sources                           |
|             | 3-Feb-18  | Discussion And Oral Test                                       |
|             | 4-Feb-18  | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 6           | 5-Feb-18  | <b>Chapter 5: Cost of capital-</b> Concept and Importance      |
|             | 6-Feb-18  | Classification and Determining Cost of Capital                 |
|             | 7-Feb-18  | Computation of Cost of Perpetual and Redeemable debt           |
|             | 8-Feb-18  | Practical Problems   |
|             | 9-Feb-18  | Computation of Preference Shares                               |
|             | 10-Feb-18 | <b>Public Holiday (Mahrishi Dyanand Jayanti)</b>               |
|             | 11-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 7           | 12-Feb-18 | Computation of Equity Shares                                   |
|             | 13-Feb-18 | <b>Public Holiday (Maha Shivratri)</b>                         |
|             | 14-Feb-18 | Computation of Equity Shares- contd.                           |
|             | 15-Feb-18 | Practical Problems   |
|             | 16-Feb-18 | Computation of Weighted Average cost of Capital                |
|             | 17-Feb-18 | Practical Problems   |
|             | 18-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 8           | 19-Feb-18 | Revision Test  |
|             | 20-Feb-18 | <b>Chapter 6: Capital Structure-</b> Concept and Importance    |
|             | 21-Feb-18 | Optimum Capital Structure, Factors Affecting Capital Structure |
|             | 22-Feb-18 | Factors -contd.  |
|             | 23-Feb-18 | Net Income Approach with Example                               |
|             | 24-Feb-18 | NOI approach   |
|             | 25-Feb-18 | <b>Sunday</b>  |
| 9           | 26-Feb-18 | MM approach to Capital Structure                               |
|             | 27-Feb-18 | Traditional approach   |
|             | 28-Feb-18 | <b>University Vacations</b>                                    |

**Assignment I: Theories of Capital Structure OR**

**Objectives of Financial Management**

|    |            |                                 |
|----|------------|---------------------------------|
|    | 1-March-18 | <b>University Vacations</b>     |
|    | 2-March-18 | <b>University Vacations</b>     |
|    | 3-March-18 | <b>University Vacations</b>     |
|    | 4-March-18 | <b>Sunday</b>                   |
| 10 | 5-March-18 | Presentation on Assigned topics |

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
|  | 6-March-18   | Presentation on Assigned topics                                       |
|  | 7-March-18   | <b>Chapter 7:Capital Budgeting-</b> Nature & Importance               |
|  | 8-March-18   | Process of Capital budgeting and kinds of capital Budgeting decisions |
|  | 9-March-18   | Methods of Capital Budgeting: Payback Period method                   |
|  | 10-March-18  | Numerical Problems  |
|  | 11-March-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 11   | 12-March-18  | Average Rate of return Method   |
|  | 13-March-18  | Explanation of Net Present value method                               |
|  | 14-March-18  | Numerical problems related to technique                               |
|  | 15-March-18  | Internal rate of return Method of capital budgeting decisions         |
|  | 16-March-18  | Numerical problems  |
|  | 17-March-18  | NPV vs. IRR method  |
|  | 18-March-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 12   | 19-March-18  | Profitability Index method  |
|  | 20-March-18  | Factors influencing Capital budgeting decisions                       |
|  | 21-March-18  | Problems related to chapter   |
|  | 22-March-18  | <b>Chapter 8:Dividend policy Decisions-</b> Need and Importance       |
|  | 23-March-18  | Determinants of Dividend decisions                                    |
|  | 24- March-18 | Types of Dividend policy  |
|  | 25- March-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 13   | 26- March-18 | Forms of Dividend, Residual Approach to dividend decisions            |
|  | 27- March 18 | MM approach of dividend theory  |
|  | 28- March-18 | Relevance Approach- Walter Approach                                   |
|  | 29- March-18 | Gordon Model to Dividend decisions                                    |
|  | 30- March-18 | Practical Problems  |
|  | 31- March-18 | Presentations   |
| <b>Class/ Assessment Test</b>  |              |   |
| <b>Capital Budgeting Decisions ;Cost of Capital Decisions<br/>Sources of Finance</b> |              |   |
| Assignment- II: Capital Structure Theories OR Sources of Finance                     |              |   |

|    |            |   |
|----|------------|---|
| 14 | 1-April-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
|    | 2-April-18 | <b>Chapter 9:Working capital Management-</b> Nature, Types of working capital |
|    | 3-April-18 | Factors affecting Working capital requirements                                |
|    | 4-April-18 | Working capital forecasting techniques  |
|    | 5-April-18 | Working capital forecasting techniques- Contd.                                |
|    | 6-April-18 | Numerical Problems  |
|    | 7-April-18 | Test of Chapter   |

|    |              |   |
|----|--------------|---|
| 15 | 8-April-18   | <b>Sunday</b>   |
|    | 9-April-18   | <b>Chapter 10:Cash Management</b> -Nature and motives           |
|    | 10-April-18  | Cash managing Method  |
|    | 11-April-18  | Cash budget- Practical problems                                 |
|    | 12-April-18  | Cash management model- Baumol model                             |
|    | 13-April-18  | <b>Receivable Management</b> - Meaning And objectives           |
|    | 14-April-18  | <b>Public Holiday (Dr. Ambedkar Jayanti/ Vaisakhi)</b>          |
| 16 | 15-April-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
|    | 16-April-18  | Formation and execution of credit policy                        |
|    | 17-April-18  | Factoring and receivable management                             |
|    | 18-April-18  | <b>Public Holiday (Parshuram Jayanti)</b>                       |
|    | 19-April-18  | <b>Chapter 11:Inventory Management</b> - Meaning and objectives |
|    | 20-April-18  | Risk and cost of holding inventory                              |
|    | 21-April-18  | Techniques of Inventory Management                              |
| 17 | 22-April-18  | <b>Sunday</b>   |
|    | 23-April-18  | Techniques- Contd.  |
|    | 24-April-18  | Revision of Working Capital Management                          |
|    | 25-April-18  | Revision Test   |
|    | 26-April-18  | Revision of Cost of Capital                                     |
|    | 27-April-18  | Revision of Objectives of Financial Management                  |
|    | 28-April-18  | Unsolved problems   |
|    | 29- April-18 | <b>Sunday</b>   |
| 18 | 30- April-18 |   |



**Name of Assistant Professor: Rakhi Gupta**

**Class and Section: B.sc second semester**

**Subject :- Mathematics**

**Paper :- Vector Calculus**

**Lesson Plan: 18Weeks (from January 2018 to April 2018)**

|  |
|--|
| Week 1   |
| Chapter section I  |
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily          |
| Week 1, Day 1,Date:- 1 jan<br>1. Scalar quantity                 |
| Week 1, Day 2,Date:-2 jan<br>1. vector quantity                  |
| Week 1, Day 3,Date:-3 jan<br>1. revision of prev formula         |
| Week 1, Day 4,Date:-4 jan<br>1. revision of prev formula         |
| Week 1, Day 5,Date:-5 jan<br>1. dot product of two vectors       |
| Week 1, Day 6,Date:-6 jan<br>1. test                             |
| Week 2   |
| Chapter section I  |
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily          |
| Week 2, Day 1,Date:-8 jan<br>1. cross product of two vectors     |
| Week 2, Day 2,Date:-9 jan<br>1. product of three vectors         |
| Week 2, Day 3,Date:-10 jan<br>1. scalar product of three vectors |
| Week 2, Day 4,Date:-11 jan<br>1. scalar product of three vectors |
| Week 2, Day 5,Date:-12 jan<br>1.scalar product of three vectors  |
| Week 2, Day 6,Date:-13 jan<br>1.test                             |

|  |
|--|
| Week 3   |
| Chapter section I  |
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily          |
| Week 3, Day 1,Date:-15 jan<br>1. vector product of three vectors |
| Week 3, Day 2,Date:-16 jan<br>1. vector product of three vectors |
| Week 3, Day 3,Date:-17 jan<br>1. vector product of three vectors |
| Week 3, Day 4,Date:-18 jan<br>1. vector product of three vectors |
| Week 3, Day 5,Date:-19 jan<br>1. vector product of three vectors |
| Week 3, Day 6,Date:-20 jan<br>1. test                            |
| Week 4   |
| Chapter section I  |
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily          |
| Week 4, Day 1,Date:-22 jan<br>1. product of four vectors         |
| Week 4, Day 2,Date:-23 jan<br>1. product of four vectors         |
| Week 4, Day 3,Date:-24 jan<br>1. product of four vectors         |
| Week 4, Day 4,Date:-25 jan<br>1. product of four vectors         |
| Week 4, Day 5,Date:-26 jan<br>1. republic day celebration        |
| Week 4, Day 6,Date:-27 jan<br>1. test                            |
| Week 5   |
| Chapter section I  |
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily          |
| Week 5, Day 1,Date:-29 jan<br>1. Reciprocal vectors              |
| Week 5, Day 2,Date:-30 jan<br>1. Reciprocal vectors              |
| Week 5, Day 3,Date:-31 jan                                       |

|   |
|---|
| 1. Reciprocal vectors   |
| Week 5, Day 4, Date: -1 feb<br>1. Vector differentiation                            |
| Week 5, Day 5, Date: -2 feb<br>1. Vector differentiation                            |
| Week 5, Day 6, Date: -3 feb<br>1. Vector differentiation                            |
| Week 6<br>Chapter section I   |
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily                             |
| Week 6, Day 1, Date: -5 feb<br>1. Scalar Valued point functions                     |
| Week 6, Day 2, Date: -6 feb<br>1. vector valued point functions                     |
| Week 6, Day 3, Date: -7 feb<br>1 derivative along a curve                           |
| Week 6, Day 4, Date: -8 feb<br>1. derivative along a curve                          |
| Week 6, Day 5, Date: -9 feb<br>1. directional derivatives                           |
| Week 6, Day 6, Date: -10 feb<br>1. test   |
| Week 7<br>Chapter section II  |
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily                             |
| Week 7, Day 1, Date: -12 feb<br>Gradient of a scalar point function                 |
| Week 7, Day 2, Date: -13 feb<br>1. Gradient of a scalar point function              |
| Week 7, Day 3, Date: -14 feb<br>1. program in C Gradient of a scalar point function |
| Week 7, Day 4, Date: -15 feb<br>1. geometrical interpretation of grad F             |
| Week 7, Day 5, Date: -16 feb<br>1. character of gradient as a point function        |
| Week 7, Day 6, Date: -17 feb<br>1. test   |
| Week 8<br>Chapter section II Decisions control structure                            |

|  |
|--|
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily  |
| Week 8, Day 1,Date:-19 feb<br>1. Divergence of vector point function   |
| Week 8 , Day 2,Date:-20 feb<br>1. Divergence of vector point function  |
| Week 8, Day 3,Date:-21 feb<br>1. Divergence of vector point function   |
| Week 8, Day 4,Date:-22 feb<br>1. Divergence of vector point function   |
| Week 8 , Day 5,Date:-23 feb<br>1. Divergence of vector point function  |
| Week 8, Day 6,Date:-24 feb<br>1. test  |
| Week 9<br>Chapter section II Decisions control structure   |
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily  |
| Week 9, Day 1,Date:-26 feb<br>1. curl of vector point function   |
| Week 9 , Day 2,Date:-27 feb<br>1. curl of vector point function  |
| Week 9, Day 3,Date:-28 feb<br>1. Laplacian operator  |
| Week 9, Day 4,Date:-1 mar<br>1 Gradient, divergence and curl of sums and product and their related vector identitie  |
| Week 9 , Day 5,Date:-2 mar<br>1. characters of Div f and Curl f as point function                                    |
| Week 9, Day 6,Date:-3 mar<br>1. test   |
| Week 10<br>Chapter SECTION-III   |
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily  |
| Week 10, Day 1,Date:-5 mar<br>1. Orthogonal curvilinear coordinates  |
| Week 10 , Day 2,Date:-6 mar<br>1. Conditions for orthogonality fundamental triad of mutually orthogonal unit vectors |
| Week 10, Day 3,Date:-7 mar<br>1. Gradient, Divergence, Curl and Laplacian operators in terms of orthogonal           |

|   |
|---|
| curvilinear coordinates                                     |
| Week 10, Day 4,Date:-8 mar<br>1. examples                   |
| Week 10 , Day 5,Date:-9 mar<br>1. Cylindrical co-ordinates  |
| Week 10, Day 6,Date:- 10 mar<br>1. test                     |
| Week 11<br>Chapter SECTION-III                              |
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily     |
| Week 11, Day 1,Date:-12 mar<br>1. Cylindrical co-ordinates  |
| Week 11 , Day 2,Date:-13 mar<br>1. Cylindrical co-ordinates |
| Week 11, Day 3,Date:-14 mar<br>1. Cylindrical co-ordinates  |
| Week 11, Day 4,Date:-15 mar<br>1. Spherical coordinates.    |
| Week 11 , Day 5,Date:-16 mar<br>1. Spherical coordinates.   |
| Week 11, Day 6,Date:-17 mar<br>1.test                       |
| Week 12<br>Chapter SECTION-IV                               |
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily     |
| Week 12, Day 1,Date:-19 mar<br>1. Vector integration        |
| Week 12 , Day 2,Date:-20 mar<br>1. Vector integration       |
| Week 12, Day 3,Date:-21 mar<br>1. Vector integration        |
| Week 12, Day 4,Date:-22 mar<br>1. Line integral             |
| Week 12 , Day 5,Date:-23 mar<br>1. Line integral            |
| Week 12, Day 6,Date:-24 mar<br>1.test                       |
| Week 13<br>Chapter SECTION-IV                               |

|   |
|---|
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily |
| Week 13, Day 1,Date:-26 mar<br>1. Surface integral      |
| Week 13 , Day 2,Date:-27 mar<br>1. Surface integral     |
| Week 13, Day 3,Date:-28 mar<br>1. Surface integral      |
| Week 13, Day 4,Date:-29 mar<br>1. Surface integral      |
| Week 13 , Day 5,Date:-30 mar<br>1. seminar              |
| Week 13, Day 6,Date:-31 mar<br>1.test                   |
| Week 14<br>Chapter SECTION-IV                           |
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily |
| Week 14, Day 1,Date:-2 apr<br>1. Volume integral        |
| Week 14 , Day 2,Date:-3 apr<br>1. Volume integral       |
| Week 14, Day 3,Date:-4 apr<br>1. Volume integral        |
| Week 14, Day 4,Date:-5 apr<br>1. Volume integral        |
| Week 14 , Day 5,Date:-6 apr<br>1. Volume integral       |
| Week 14, Day 6,Date:-7 apr<br>1. test                   |
| Week 15<br>Chapter section IV                           |
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily |
| Week 15, Day 1,Date:-9 apr<br>1. Gauss Theorem          |
| Week 15 , Day 2,Date:-10 apr<br>1. Gauss Theorem        |
| Week 15, Day 3,Date:-11 apr<br>1. Gauss Theorem         |
| Week 15, Day 4,Date:-12 apr<br>1. Gauss Theorem         |

|  |
|--|
| Week 15 , Day 5,Date:-13 apr<br>1. Gauss Theorem                     |
| Week 15, Day 6,Date:-14 apr<br>1. test                               |
| Week 16<br>Chapter section IV  |
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily              |
| Week 16, Day 1,Date:-16 apr<br>1. Green's Theorem                    |
| Week 16 , Day 2,Date:-17 apr<br>1. Green's Theorem                   |
| Week 16, Day 3,Date:-18 apr<br>1. quiz                               |
| Week 16, Day 4,Date:-19 apr<br>1. Stoke's Theorem                    |
| Week 16 , Day 5,Date:-20 apr<br>1. Stoke's Theorem                   |
| Week 16, Day 6,Date:-21 apr<br>1. test                               |
| Week 17<br>Chapter Section IV  |
| Assignments exercise related to the topic covered daily              |
| Week 17, Day 1,Date:-23 apr<br>1.problems based on these theor ms.   |
| Week 17 , Day 2,Date:-24 apr<br>1. problems based on these theor ms. |
| Week 17, Day 3,Date:-25 apr<br>1. problems based on these theor ms.  |
| Week 17, Day 4,Date:-26 apr<br>1. problems based on these theor ms.  |
| Week 17 , Day 5,Date:-27 apr<br>1. problems based on these theor ms. |
| Week 17, Day 6,Date:-28 apr<br>1. test                               |
| Week 18 April 30 to May 6<br>Chapter                                 |
| Assignments  |
| Week18 , Day 1, April 30 Holiday                                     |